

Online Timed Auction

# *Tattersalls* ONLINE

## FEBRUARY SALE

Breeding Rights, Breeding Stock, Horses In/Out  
Training, Point-to-Pointers, Yearlings

### ONLINE AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Bidding Opens:** Wednesday 15 February 12:00pm

**Bidding Closes:** Thursday 16 February 12:00pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 1,000gns**

The auction of the first Lot in the catalogue will conclude at 12:00 p.m. GMT on Thursday 16 February with each subsequent Lot concluding every 2 minutes thereafter, subject to the Extra Time Rule. If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time the auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot.

The Online Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms  
can be found at the end of the catalogue

T: +44 1638 665931 E: [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com) [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com)



(WITH VAT) <b>SAVVY (IRE)</b> (2012) A Grey Mare	}	Verglas (IRE)	{	Highest Honor (FR)	{	Kenmare (FR) High River (FR) Secreto (USA) Fager's Glory (USA)
		Alikhlas (GB) (1994)	{	Rahaam (USA)	{	Riverman (USA) Lady Cutlass (USA) Shadeed (USA) Manal (FR)
			{	Lahib (USA)	{	
			{	Mathaayl (USA)	{	

**Has been seen to box-walk.**Covered by KODIAC (GB). Last Service March 30<sup>th</sup>.Also covered by COTAI GLORY (GB). Last service May 11<sup>th</sup>; believed **NOT** to be in foal.**SAVVY (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years, placed 3 times; Own sister to **Cest Notre Gris (IRE)**; dam of:

- 2017 Darksvelt (GB) (f. by Dark Angel (IRE)), unraced.
- 2018 Infer (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)), unraced.
- 2019 Rockbury Lad (GB) (g. by Showcasing (GB)), placed once at 3 years, 2022.
- 2020 James McHenry (GB) (c. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), placed 3 times at 2 years, 2022, from only 4 starts.
- 2022 (c. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)).
- 2021 Not covered in 2020.

**1st Dam****ALIKHLAS (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times;dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-**GUTAIFAN (IRE)** (c. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 years at home and in France and £182,767 including Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.**Cest Notre Gris (IRE)** (g. by Verglas (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 years and £34,284 and placed third in Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.****SILK FAN (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £42,019 and placed fourth in John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.** and Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; dam of 7 winners including-  
**Haikbidiac (IRE)** (c. by Kodiak (GB)), 2 races at 2 years and £186,857 and placed third in Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Woodcote Stakes, Epsom, **L.****ANNE TUDOR (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of 2 winners including-  
**Alhaban (IRE)** (g. by Verglas (IRE)), 6 races and £46,445 and placed 12 times including second in Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Shallika (IRE), unraced; dam of 2 winners including-

**Kallisha (GB)** (f. by Whipper (USA)), 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £24,613 and placed 3 times including second in Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.****2nd Dam****MATHAAYL (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 5 times;dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 13 living foals of racing age including-**SAHOUL (GB)** (f. by Unfuwain (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Newbury Fillies Trial, Newbury, **L.**; dam of winners.**LARAAIB (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £107,156 including Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.**NASANICE (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of winners.**MARAAHEL (IRE)**, 8 races and £1,050,762 including Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), Huxley Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3** (3 times), Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.**SAFWA (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **MUSTASHRY (GB)**, 9 races at 3 to 6 years and £589,410 including Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.**MUMAYEZA (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years; grandam of **DON CHICCO (GB)**, 3 races at 2 years in Italy and £131,384 including Premio Gran Criterium, Rome, **Gr.2**.

Sarawati (IRE), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**VENTURA STORM (IRE)**, 7 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home, in Australia, in France and in Italy and £956,606 including Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**.**SWORD ZORRO (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Singletary Stakes, Santa Anita, placed third in La Jolla Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

Mathool (IRE), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**ERYSIMUM (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 years including Ruby Stakes, Killarney, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>AL MAQAR (IRE)</b> (2017) A Bay Mare	{	Make Believe (GB)	{	Makfi (GB)	{	Dubawi (IRE)
				Rosie's Posy (IRE)	{	Dhelaal (GB)
		Tanouma (USA) (2009)	{	Mr Greeley (USA)	{	Suave Dancer (USA)
				Jane's the Name (USA)	{	My Branch (GB)
					{	Gone West (USA)
					{	Long Legend (USA)
					{	Trempolino (USA)
					{	Fabuleux Jane (USA)

**Not covered.**

AL MAQAR (IRE), unraced;

dam of:

2021 (c. by Master Carpenter (IRE)).  
2022 Not Covered in 2021.**1st Dam**

TANOUMA (USA), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-**Savaanah (IRE)** (f. by Olden Times (GB)), won 3 races at 3 years and £49,756 and second in Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and fourth in Prix Casimir Delamarre, Chantilly, **L.****NUTHATCH (GB)** (2020 f. by Expert Eye (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2023, from only 2 starts.**Sighter (GB)** (2021 f. by Expert Eye (GB)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Mohaather (GB).

**2nd Dam**

JANE'S THE NAME (USA), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-**SILENT ROAR (USA)** (g. by Unbridled's Song (USA)), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £121,363 including Oceanport Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Paterson Stakes, Meadowlands, placed second in Nick Shuk Memorial Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.****3rd Dam****FABULEUX JANE (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Belles Filles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-**JOYEUX DANSEUR (USA)**, won 8 races at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. including Early Times Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup Handicap, Fair Grounds, **L.**; sire.**DOUBLES PARTNER (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Anne Arundel Handicap, Laurel, **Gr.3**, Pearl Necklace Stakes, Laurel, **L.R.**; dam of winners.**Net Dancer (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Old Hat Handicap, Detroit;dam of **LET (USA)**, won Churchill Downs Distaff Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Personal Ensign Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.**, placed second in Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; grandam of **CENTRE COURT (USA)**, won Jenny Wiley Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Honey Fox Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** (twice), MrsRevere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2** and Lake George Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.**FABULEUX DANCER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France viz Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Juigné, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; sire.**Jareer (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and fourth in Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**; sire.**Sakureu Patrick (USA)**, won 2 races in France, second in Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**; sire.**Danseur Fabuleux (USA)**, placed 8 times in France and in U.S.A. including second in Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.**NOVERRE (USA)**, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2001, won Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.**ARAZI (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in Europe and U.S.A. in 1991, won Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.**FANCY CLANCY (USA)**, won 3 races at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.**FANCY FUSAICHI (USA)**, won Iowa Distaff Stakes, Prairie Meadows, **L.****FANCY POINT (USA)**, won P G Johnson Stakes, Saratoga, placed third in Miss Grillo Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.**DOUBLES MATCH (USA)**, won 1 race in U.S.A.; grandam of **LOVEMELIKEAROCK****(AUS)**, won Spring Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3** and The Big6 Angst Stakes, Randwick, **L.**

(NON VAT) <b>BAYARDS COVE</b> (GB) (2015) A Bay Mare	{ Harbour Watch (IRE)  { Acicula (IRE) (1996)	{ Acclamation (GB) { Gorband (USA)	{ Royal Applause (GB) { Princess Athena { Woodman (USA) { Sheroog (USA)

**Not covered.**

BAYARDS COVE (GB), placed twice at 4 years;

dam of:

- 2021 (f. by Pearl Secret (GB)).  
 2022 (c. by Legends of War (USA)).

**1st Dam**

ACICULA (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years and £20,444;

dam of **seven winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ELNAWIN (GB)** (g. by Elnadim (USA)), won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £280,889 including Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, Leisure Stakes, Windsor, **L.** and third in Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**2nd Dam**

CRYSTAL CITY (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **six winners** from 15 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

PRINGIPISSA TERZ (IRE), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years abroad and £25,879.

**3rd Dam**

UNTOLD, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 13 living foals of racing age including-

UNASUMING (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

**Glass House (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, placed third in Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.** Muffle (GB), placed once at 3 years in Italy; grandam of **OBIDOS (BRZ)**, won Grande Premio Joao Borges Filho, Gavea, **Gr.2** and Grande Premio Finah Fed. Int.de Autoridades Hipcicas, Gavea, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **UNSUSPECTED**, won 8 races at 2 to 4 years and placed 6 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**UNTOLD**, see above.

**SALLY BROWN**, won 3 races at 3 years including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed fourth in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SHOOT CLEAR**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1983, won 3 races at 2 years including Waterford Candelabra Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, second in Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, third in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3** and fourth in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **GLADYATOR (TUR)**, won Fikret Yuzatli, Veliefendi, **L.**; third dam of **MULAQAT (GB)**, 8 races at home and in U.A.E. including Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**MOHICAN GIRL (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Gala Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, second in Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and third in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SATCHEM (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, **EYE OF THE STORM (IRE)**, 7 races including Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Listowel Stakes, Listowel, **L.**, **MOHICAN HEIGHTS (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Australia including Stonehenge Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, third in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; fourth dam of **RHEA MOON (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 years, 2022 in U.S.A. including American Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

**WARM WIND**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years; grandam of **KATY NOWAITEE (GB)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years including Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; third dam of **MISTER IMPATIENCE (GB)**, 5 races at home, in Australia and in New Zealand including Wellington Cup, Trentham, **Gr.2**, **MOVE SWIFTLY (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Duke of Cambridge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **TOTTIE (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Suwannee River Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Daisy Dobson, unraced; grandam of **HARRIER (IRE)**, 8 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Norway including Duty Time Trophy, Ovrevoll, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>A BAY COLT (IRE)</b> January 29th, 2022	{	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	{ Danzig (USA)
		{	{	Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
{	{			{
		{	{	
{	{			{
		{	{	
{	{			{
		{	{	

**E.B.F. Nominated.****1st Dam**

**PEACE OF GLORY (GER)**, won 6 races at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £26,672 and placed 9 times; Own sister to **PEACE ROYALE (GER)**;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**PEACHES (GER)** (2018 f. by Lord of England (GER)), won 1 race at 2 years in Germany and £42,292 viz Winterkonigin Trial, Cologne, **L.**, placed 5 times including third in Grosser Preis der Landschaftlichen Brandkasse Hannover, Hannover, **L.**, also fourth in Schwarzgold-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

**Peace of Paris (GER)** (2016 f. by Helmet (AUS)), won 1 race at 2 years in Germany and £11,086 and placed once viz third in Zukunfts Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

**PEACE OF LIGHT (GER)** (2019 f. by Lord of England (GER)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in Germany and placed once.

Lasting Peace (IRE) (2020 g. by Helmet (AUS)), ran once at 2 years, 2022.

**2nd Dam**

**Peace Time (GER)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £21,847 and placed 6 times including second in Robert Pferdmeiges-Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**PALMAS (GER)** (f. by Lord of England (GER)), Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 2021, won 3 races at 3 years in Germany and £277,009 including Preis der Diana - German Oaks, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and BMW Preis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, from only 4 starts.

**PEACE ROYALE (GER)** (f. by Sholokhov (IRE)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in Germany and £134,963 including Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**, Preis der Spielbank Hamburg, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L.**, placed second in Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**PEACE IN MOTION (USA)**, 4 races at 2 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £100,093 including G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, Baden-Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Preis des Gestut Rottgen VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L.**, second in German 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**.

**PEACE SOCIETY (USA)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £30,248 viz Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Baden-Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**

**PEACEFUL LOVE (GER)** (f. by Dashing Blade), won 2 races at 3 years in Germany and £48,866 viz Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, P. Union-Gestuts Fruhjahren-Stuten-Preis, Cologne, **L.**; dam of winners.

**PAO ALTO (FR)**, won Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, placed second in International Turf Cup Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Hocquart, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**Fort Hastings (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 years in France, in Germany and abroad and £52,179 and placed once viz third in Zukunfts Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

**PENNY LANE (GER)** (f. by Lord of England (GER)), won 2 races at 2 years in France and £63,387 including Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**, placed second in Prix Occitanie, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, third in Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner.

**Phiz (GER)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and £30,609 and placed 3 times including second in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**Al Madhar (FR)**, winner, 2022 at home and in U.A.E. and placed third in Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

**PEACE FLOWER (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 years in Germany and £13,805; dam of winners.

**Pagino (GER)**, winner in Germany and abroad, third in Prix Matchem, M'-Laffitte, **L.**

**PERI (GER)**, won 1 race at 3 years in Germany, £20,370, placed 3 times; dam of winners.

**Pathétique (GER)**, 1 race at 2 years in France and £19,525 and placed 4 times including third in Grosser Preis der Privatbank ODDO BHF, Hannover, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**Princess of Spain (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years in West Germany and placed third in Bonnfinanz Fruhjahren Stuten Preis, Cologne, **L.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**Peace Time (GER)**, see above.

(NON VAT) <b>A CHESNUT COLT (GB)</b> April 10th, 2022	Southern Hills (IRE)	Gleneagles (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)
		Remember You (IRE)	You'resothrilling (USA)
	Celebrity (GB) (2008)	Pivotal (GB)	Invincible Spirit (IRE)
		Dance Solo (GB)	Miss Dela (IRE)
			Polar Falcon (USA)
			Fearless Revival
			Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Obsessive (USA)

**1st Dam**

**CELEBRITY (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**ROOF GARDEN (GB)** (2015 g. by Cityscape (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years and placed once.

**OPTIONALITY (GB)** (2014 f. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years and £14,091 and placed once.

**2nd Dam**

**DANCE SOLO (GB)**, placed 4 times at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany;

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**PERFORMANTE (TUR)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years abroad and £43,923.

**DIABOLIK (TUR)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years abroad and £27,818.

**DIAM QUEEN (GER)**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed once; dam of a winner.

**CROCHET (TUR)**, won 1 race at 2 years abroad and £46,501.

**3rd Dam**

**Obsessive (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Oh So Sharp Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, and third in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**EXCELLENT ART (GB)**, Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2007, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lulawin (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**PAINTED CLIFFS (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years including Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

**SECRET OBSESSION (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**Obsessive (USA)**, see above.

**It's A Secret (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Virginia Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Secret Witness (GB)**, 5 races at 3 to 6 years and placed second in Golden Rose Stakes, Lingfield, **L.** and third in Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **ANN STUART (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 14 living foals of racing age including-

**BEYTON (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in BMW Europachampionat, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**, Jim Murray Handicap, Hollywood Park, **L.** and third in Sunset Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Zetland Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and Seminole Handicap, Hialeah Park, **L.**; sire.

**Ann Alleged (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3** and Budweiser Penn National Breeders' Cup Handicap, Penn National; dam of winners.

Aunt Dot (USA), ran once in U.S.A.; dam of **Cassoulet (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Donald LeVine Memorial Handicap, Parx Racing, **L.**; grandam of **DOT MATRIX (USA)**, won John B Connally Turf Cup Stakes, Sam Houston, **Gr.3**, Warrior Veterans Stakes, Indiana Grand, **L.**, Ashley T Cole Stakes, Belmont Park, **R.**, placed second in Trustco West Point Stakes, Saratoga, **R.** (twice), Tiller Stakes, Belmont Park and third in Red Smith Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Warrior Veterans Stakes, Indiana Grand, **L.**, **AUNT ELLIPSIS (USA)**, won Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial Stakes, Parx Racing, **R.**; third dam of **Tap the Dot (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Jim Thorpe Stakes, Remington Park, **R.**

Tranche Fraise (JPN), placed once in Japan; dam of winners.

**TALKING DRUM (JPN)**, won Hankyu Hai, Hanshin, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT)

**A CHESNUT FILLY  
(GB)**

April 5th, 2022

}	Southern Hills (IRE)	Gleneagles (IRE)	{ Galileo (IRE)
		Remember You (IRE)	{ You'resothrilling (USA)
	Fashion Flow (GB) (2007)	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{ Invincible Spirit (IRE)
		Verasina (USA)	{ Miss Dela (IRE)
			{ Danehill (USA)
			{ Mira Adonde (USA)
			{ Woodman (USA)
			{ Vilikaia (USA)

**GBB (100%)**

**1st Dam**

FASHION FLOW (GB), ran a few times, under both rules;  
dam of 2 foals of racing age including-  
(2020 f. by Outstrip (GB)).

**2nd Dam**

VERASINA (USA), placed twice at 4 years, all her starts; Own sister to **Compton Dragon (USA)**;  
dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-  
CLERKE (GB), won 12 races at 3 to 6 years in Italy and £40,552 and placed 20 times.  
SPIRIT POWER (GB), won 6 races and £36,964 and placed 8 times.

**3rd Dam**

VILIKAIA (USA), Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1985, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years  
in France including Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Imprudence,  
Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed second in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye  
de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **NAVRATILOVNA (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**LEGEND OF RUSSIA (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A.  
including How Now Handicap, Del Mar, **L.**; sire.

**Vilayet (GB)**, won 7 races at home, in France, in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and in U.A.E.  
and placed third in Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**Compton Dragon (USA)**, won 5 races and placed second in Heron Stakes, Kempton, **L.**

**Kivi (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed second in La Coupe des Pouliches  
de Marseille, Marseille-Borély, **L.**; dam of winners.

**REGALLY READY (USA)**, won Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf  
Sprint, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Twin Spires Turf Sprint Stakes, Churchill Downs,  
**Gr.3** and San Simeon Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**SIR TRUEBADOUR (USA)**, won Bashford Manor Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Mashenka (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**Danachenka (AUS)**, winner, placed third in Gloaming Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**; sire.

Vibrant (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**YUCATAN (USA)**, won Harvey Areault Memorial Handicap, Mountaineer Park, **L.**,  
Texas Glitter Handicap, Churchill Downs and Forego Stakes, Turfway Park.

**SEVENTH VEIL (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; dam of **EKATI'S PHAETON (USA)**, won  
Davona Dale Stakes, Gulfstream, **Gr.2** and Old Hat Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **BARACALA (USA)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years in France;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**MAXIMOVA (FR)**, won 7 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de la Salamandre,  
ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry,  
Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **L.**,  
placed second in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, third in Poule d'Essai des  
Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SEPTIEME CIEL (USA)**, won Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Critérium de  
Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon,  
Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MACOUMBA (USA)**, won Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**MANUREVA (USA)**, won Prix des Tuileries, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **RIVIERA  
(FR)**, won Atto Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

**METISSE (USA)**, 2 races in France; grandam of **THE GREY GATSBY (IRE)**, Jt  
Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2014, 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish  
Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NAVRATILOVNA (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix d'Astarté,  
Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed fourth in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; fourth dam of

**ETOILE (FR)**, won E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

**MOIVOULOIRTOI (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Saint-Cyr,  
Evry, **L.**, placed second in Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT)  
**A BAY COLT (GB)**  
 March 16th, 2021

{	Al Kazeem (GB)	{	Dubawi (IRE)	{	Dubai Millennium (GB)
			Kazeem (GB)		Zomaradah (GB)
	Oasis Jade (GB) (2007)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Darshaan
			Royal Jade (GB)		Kanz (USA)
				Green Desert (USA)	
				Hope (IRE)	
				Last Tycoon	
				Imperial Jade	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

OASIS JADE (GB), placed twice at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

*KIRIBATI (GB)* (2014 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)), won 4 races at 4 and 5 years abroad, £27,067 and placed 16 times.

*EXPECTING (GB)/SIMPLY BIG (GB)* (2015 c. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong, £221,061 and placed 7 times.

*HOT SUN (GB)* (2013 c. by Equiano (FR)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £15,965 and placed 11 times.

*JADE COUNTRY (GB)* (2019 g. by Territories (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £12,727 and placed 4 times.

*DISTANT MIRAGE (GB)* (2016 f. by Toronado (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, placed 3 times.

**2nd Dam**

ROYAL JADE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**Million Percent (GB)** (g. by Ashkalani (IRE)), won 11 races and £77,011 and placed 37 times including second in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**

*SCOTTISH EXILE (IRE)*, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £14,673; dam of winners.

**Bonnie Charlie (GB)**, 4 races at 2, 6 and 7 years and £143,316 and placed second in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**Imperial Jade**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years and placed second in Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **REESH**;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**AVERTI (IRE)**, won 5 races at 2, 5 and 6 years including King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice); sire.

**INDIAN LAKE (GB)**, won 7 races at 2 to 5 years in Germany including Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahar, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed third in Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

**Hawaash (IRE)**, won 5 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in Norway and placed third in Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintop, Ovrevoll, **L.**

Copy-Cat (GB), ran a few times at 2 to 4 years; dam of winners.

**PASTORAL PLAYER (GB)**, 9 races including John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed second in Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

**CHIL THE KITE (GB)**, 6 races at home and in France including Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, placed second in International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**.

**Copywriter (GB)/Kings Falcon (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Hong Kong and placed second in Hong Kong Derby Trial, Sha Tin, **L.**

*GILT LINKED (GB)*, 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **Lincoln (IRE)**, 7 races and placed third in Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

The next dam SONGS JEST, unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**REESH**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Temple Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**; sire.

**TADWIN**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Flying Five Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**NADWAH (USA)**, 2 races at 2 years including Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**MUSADIF (USA)**, won Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3** and Taby Varsprint, Taby, **L.**

*TARF (USA)*, 1 race at 2 years; grandam of **LADY GLORIA (GB)**, 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France including Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

**Wakayi**, won 2 races, placed fourth in Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**ROYAL STORM (IRE)**, 9 races including Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.**; sire.

(NON VAT) <b>A CHESNUT FILLY</b> <b>(GB)</b> February 16th, 2021 (first foal)	}	Pearl Secret (GB)	{	Compton Place (GB)	{	Indian Ridge Nosey Rossini (USA)
		Bayards Cove (GB) (2015)	{	Our Little Secret (IRE)	{	Sports Post Lady (IRE) Acclamation (GB) Gorbard (USA) Night Shift (USA) Crystal City (GB)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

BAYARDS COVE (GB), placed twice at 4 years. She also has a 2022 colt by Legends of War (USA).

**2nd Dam**

ACICULA (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years and £20,444;

dam of **seven winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ELNAWIN (GB)** (g. by Elnadim (USA)), won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £280,889 including Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, Leisure Stakes, Windsor, **L.** and third in Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

CRYSTAL CITY (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **six winners** from 15 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

PRINGIPISSA TERZ (IRE), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years abroad.

**4th Dam**

UNTOLD, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 13 living foals of racing age including-

UNASUMING (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

**Glass House (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, placed third in Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.** Muffle (GB), placed once at 3 years in Italy; dam of winners.

CARA SOLA (IRE), 2 races at 3 years in Brazil and placed 5 times; dam of **OBIDOS (BRZ)**, won Grande Premio Joao Borges Filho, Gavea, **Gr.2** and Grande Premio Finah Fed. Int.de Autoridades Hipicas, Gavea, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **UNSUSPECTED**, won 8 races at 2 to 4 years and placed 6 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

UNTOLD, see above.

**SALLY BROWN**, won 3 races at 3 years including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed fourth in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SHOOT CLEAR**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1983, won 3 races at 2 years including Waterford Candelabra Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, second in Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, third in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3** and fourth in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **GLADYATOR (TUR)**, won Fikret Yuzatli, Veliefendi, **L.**; third dam of **MULAQAT (GB)**, 8 races at home and in U.A.E. including Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**MOHICAN GIRL (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Gala Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, second in Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and third in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SATCHEM (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, **EYE OF THE STORM (IRE)**, 7 races including Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Listowel Stakes, Listowel, **L.**, **MOHICAN HEIGHTS (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Australia including Stonehenge Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, third in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; fourth dam of **RHEA MOON (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 years, 2022 in U.S.A. including American Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

**WARM WIND**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years; grandam of **KATY NOWAITEE (GB)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years including Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; third dam of **MISTER IMPATIENCE (GB)**, 5 races at home, in Australia and in New Zealand including Wellington Cup, Trentham, **Gr.2**, **MOVE SWIFTLY (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Duke of Cambridge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **TOTTIE (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Suwannee River Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT)  
**A BAY COLT (GB)**  
January 26th, 2021

}	Sir Percy (GB)	{	Mark of Esteem (IRE)	{	Darshaan
			Percy's Lass	{	Homage (GB)
	Lady Bling (GB) (2012)	{	Showcasing (GB)	{	Blakeney
			Bling Bling (IRE)	{	Laughing Girl
				{	Oasis Dream (GB)
				{	Arabesque (GB)
				{	Indian Ridge
				{	Sweeping

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

LADY BLING (GB), unplaced at 2 and 3 years;  
dam of 2 runners from 3 foals of racing age including-  
Tokyo Chic (GB) (2018 f. by Sir Percy (GB)), placed once at 3 years.  
She also has a 2022 colt by Harry Angel (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

BLING BLING (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years, from 4 starts; Own sister to **WATCHING (GB)**;  
dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-  
**NEW RICH (GB)**, won 8 races and £35,914 and placed 30 times.  
**BLING KING (GB)**, won 6 races at home and in France and £64,595 and placed 25 times.  
**SWINGING EDDIE (GB)**, won 4 races to 2022, £22,816 and placed 13 times.

**3rd Dam**

**Sweeping**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **L.**  
and third in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**WATCHING (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Porcelanosa Sprint, Sandown, **L.**, Field Marshal Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, placed second in Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Dash Stakes, Epsom, **L.**, Rose Bowl Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, Critérium de Vitesse, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Critérium du Béquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.** and third in Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**PUTERI WENTWORTH (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years, placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**Putra Sas (IRE)**, 2 races and placed second in Dee Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**; sire.

**DESERT LYNX (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**NUFOOS (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Eternal Stakes, Warwick, **L.**, placed second in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **Gr.3**; dam of **AWZAAN (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**; sire, **MURAAQABA (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years including Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **MUTEELA (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Sandringham Handicap, Ascot, **L.**, Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**, placed second in Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **Hajras (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 years and placed second in James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

Aiming (GB), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**PRINCESS LOULOU (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 5 years including Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed second in Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **NASHWA (GB)**, 4 races at 3 years, 2022 at home and in France including Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, placed second in Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**.

**Easy Target (FR)**, winner and placed third in Pomfret Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

White Heat (GB), placed once at 2 years; dam of winners.

**MEDIA MOGUL (GB)**, 4 races at home and in U.S.A. including Will Rogers Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**Dhekraa (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and placed second in Lansdown Stakes, Bath, **L.**

Hankraa (IRE), unraced; dam of **FOREVERTHEOPTIMIST (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. including Dragon Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

Starring (FR), placed once at 3 years, from only 2 starts; dam of winners.

**LETSGOROUNDAGAIN (IRE)/SUPER CITY (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years including Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

**Manaafidh (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and second in Solario Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Hiroo Garden (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**CASTLE BROWN (USA)**, winner in Japan; dam of **Nishino Rush (JPN)**, winner in Japan and placed third in Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**.

**DEFINITE (USA)**, winner in Japan; dam of **BALL LIGHTNING (JPN)**, won Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**, placed third in Rokko Stakes, Hanshin, **L.R.**

(WITH VAT) <b>RISHES BAAR</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Grey Filly	El Kabeir (USA)	{	Scat Daddy (USA)	{	Johannesburg (USA)
			Great Venue (USA)		Love Style (USA)
	Preobrajenska (GB) (2014)	{	Paco Boy (IRE)	{	Unbridled's Song (USA)
			Unex Mona Lisa (GB)		Rose Colored Lady (USA)
					Desert Style (IRE)
					Tappen Zee
					Shamardal (USA)
					Friendlier (GB)

**RISHES BAAR (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £13,495 and placed once, also fourth in Oh So Sharp Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**BHA Rating: High 97 (Flat); Latest 75 (Flat)**

TURF 8 runs 1 win 1 pl £13,495 GF 6f  
ALL WEATHER 3 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

27/01/23	8/8	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f
06/01/23	7/8	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	7f
10/12/22	9/9	Class 3 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

03/09/21	1/8	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Haydock	GF	6f
----------	-----	-------------------	---------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**PREOBRAJENSKA (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 1 foal of racing age viz-  
**RISHES BAAR (IRE)** (2019 f. by El Kabeir (USA)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

UNEX MONA LISA (GB), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

**PRETTY POLLYANNA (GB)** (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2018, won 3 races at 2 years at home and in France and £402,128 including Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Duchess of Cambridge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Fillies' Mile, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

FRIENDLIER (GB), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 14 living foals of racing age including-

**GENDER AGENDA (GB)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Robert J Frankel Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, third in Goldikova Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.2**.

**Madame Defarge (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

The next dam **Rostova**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and placed fourth in Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

**USER FRIENDLY (GB)**, Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1992, Champion 3yr old filly in France in 1992, won 8 races at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. including St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**DOWNTOWN (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years including Give Thanks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**.

**TWO MILES WEST (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Challenge Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; also 5 races over hurdles including John Smith's Handicap Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 2 races over fences.

**STARSPANGLED (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **FUNSTAR (AUS)**, won Darley Flight Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Chandon S Phar Lap Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, Darley Tea Rose Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, **YOUNGSTAR (AUS)**, won Treasury Brisbane Queensland Oaks, Doomben, **Gr.1**, Magic Millions The Roses, Doomben, **Gr.2**; grandam of **TOFANE (NZ)**, won Stradbroke Handicap, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**, C F Orr Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Tiara, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1** and Schweppes All Aged Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, **NO COMPROMISE (NZ)**, won Metropolitan Handicap, Randwick, **Gr.1** and N E Manion Cup, Rosehill, **Gr.3**, **Benaud (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed second in Australian Derby, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

User Cat (USA), unraced; grandam of **KENCUMIN (FR)**, won Lure Stakes, Santa Anita, **R.**; third dam of **NADETTÉ (FR)**, won Prix Finlande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>UNREQUITED LOVE (IRE)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Filly	{	No Nay Never (USA)	{	Scat Daddy (USA)	{	Johannesburg (USA)
		Passion Overflow (USA) (2007)	Cat's Eye Witness (USA)	{	Love Style (USA)	{
			Hennessy (USA)	{	Comical Cat (USA)	{
		Polar Bird	{	Island Kitty (USA)	{	Thatching
					{	Arctic Winter (CAN)

UNREQUITED LOVE (IRE), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2023.

**BHA Rating: High 61 (Flat); Latest 58 (Flat)**

TURF	2 runs	£634
ALL WEATHER	2 runs	

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

25/01/23	8/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	6f
05/11/22	9/9	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Doncaster	HY	6f
14/10/22	4/4	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Haydock	HY	6f

**1st Dam**

**PASSION OVERFLOW (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once, all her starts;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**BEBHINN (USA)** (2013 f. by Street Boss (USA)), won 2 races at 2 years and £38,727 including Blenheim Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 3 times including third in Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, and fourth in Knockaire Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**STELLA PERFORMANCE (USA)** (2014 f. by Trappe Shot (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £50,504 and placed 3 times; dam of a winner viz-

**I'M WIDE AWAKE (USA)**, winner to 2022 in U.S.A.

Unrequited Love (IRE) (2020 f. by No Nay Never (USA)), see above.

(2021 c. by Churchill (IRE)), sold for €105,000 at 2022 yearling sales.

She also has a 2022 colt by No Nay Never (USA).

**2nd Dam**

**POLAR BIRD**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £98,986 including Debutante Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Admirably Handicap, Oak Tree, **L.** and third in B Thoughtful Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**OCEAN RIDGE (USA)** (f. by Storm Bird (CAN)), won 2 races at 2 years at home and in France, £136,464 including Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SEA OF CALM (USA)**, winner in South Africa; dam of **Chantyman (SAF)**, winner in South Africa and second in Post Merchants, Greyville, **Gr.2**, **Varuna (SAF)**, winner in South Africa and placed third in East Cape Fillies Nursery, Fairview, **L.**

Fathoming (USA), ran once at 2 years; dam of **Mister Marc (IRE)**, 5 races at home and in Hong Kong and £214,333, placed second in Rochestown Stakes, Naas, **L.**

**FOKINE (USA)** (c. by Royal Academy (USA)), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £352,699 including King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.** and Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

**MY REDBYRD (USA)** (f. by Royal Academy (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £113,458 including Videogenic Stakes, Aqueduct, **L.**, Hattie Moseley Stakes, Saratoga, **L.**, placed second in Middle Stage Stakes, Aqueduct, Recording Stakes, Belmont Park and third in Pebbles Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**POLAR CIRCLE (USA)** (f. by Royal Academy (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A., £44,954 including Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

**ARCTIC SOUND (GB)**, 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £233,099 including Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)

**BETTY'S BANJO (IRE)** (2017)

A Bay Mare

{ Fame And Glory (GB) { Montjeu (IRE) Gryada (GB) { Sadler's Wells (USA) Floripedes (FR) Shirley Heights Grimpol (GER)	{ Betty's The Best (IRE) (2004) { Oscar (IRE) Bettys The Boss (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) Snow Day (FR) Deep Run Even More

**Has been seen to Wind-Suck.**

**BETTY'S BANJO (IRE)**, **won** 1 race over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed once; also won 1 point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

**BHA Rating: High 114 (Hurdle); Latest 112 (Hurdle)**

HURDLE	5 runs	1 win	1 pl	£9,118	G	2m 4f
POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win			G	3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/02/23	PU	Class 4 (Hcp Hurdle)	Market Rasen	GS	2m 7f
04/11/22	PU	Class 4 (Hcp Hurdle)	Exeter	G	2m 5½f
13/07/22	2/6	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	G	2m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

29/05/22	1/8	Class 3 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	G	2m 4f
09/05/21	1/6	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Tattersalls	G	3m

**1st Dam**

**BETTY'S THE BEST (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals viz-

**IRISH ROE (IRE)** (2011 f. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)), won 3 N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £13,870 including High Sheriff of Glocs. Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once; also won 5 races over hurdles and £80,410 and placed 8 times including second in Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, third in Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, olgb.com Mares' Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, Catesby Mares' Handicap Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and fourth in Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, also fourth in Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences.

**BOBBIE'S DIAMOND (IRE)** (2010 g. by Vinnie Roe (IRE)), won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and won 1 race over fences and placed twice.

**BETTY'S BANJO (IRE)** (2017 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)), see above.

Trasna Na Pairce (IRE) (2019 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Capri (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**BETTYS THE BOSS (IRE)**, **won** 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **won** 1 race over fences and placed once;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals including-

**SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE)** (g. by Supreme Leader), won 2 N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £16,408 including Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also won 1 race over hurdles, £10,966 and won 1 race over fences and £21,934.

**Dante Hall (IRE)** (g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)), won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and won 3 races over fences and £37,084 and placed third in Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**

Bettys Daughter (IRE), unraced; dam of a winner.

**RETURN SPRING (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also 3 races over hurdles, £38,609 including Ultima Business Solutions Hcp Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times and 1 race over fences and £14,592 and placed twice.

Betty Roe (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**Sandor Clegane (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race and £25,864, second in Future Stars INH Flat Race (c&g), Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also 1 race over hurdles at 5 years, 2022, £25,056, third in Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**EVEN MORE**, **won** 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals including-

**MAN OF LEISURE**, placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also won 2 races over fences including P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**, placed 7 times; also won 1 point-to-point.

**TAKENOMORE**, won 3 races over hurdles; grandam of **MORNING RUN (IRE)**, 3 N.H. Flat Races; also 3 races over hurdles including Solerina Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>CAMERATA (GER)</b> (2018) A Bay Mare	{	Kingman (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Zenda (GB)		Rafha
						Zamindar (USA)
						Hope (IRE)
		Calyxa (GB) (2010)	{	Pivotal (GB)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)
				Chantra (GER)		Fearless Revival
						Lando (GER)
						Chalkidiki (GER)

**Has been seen to Wind-Suck.**

**CAMERATA (GER)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

**BHA Rating: High 75 (Flat); Latest 53 (Flat)**

TURF	4 runs	1 pl	£1,166		
ALL WEATHER	8 runs	1 win	£4,080	SS	7f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

14/01/23	11/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	1m 2f
28/11/22	8/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	1m 4f
17/11/22	8/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	1m 2f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

11/08/21	1/9	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Kempton	SS	7f
----------	-----	-----------------------	---------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**CALYXA (GB)**, **won** 5 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £162,814 viz F.G.G. Gedachtnisrennen Hamburger Meile, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, I.& H. Ramm Excelsior Hotel Ernst Meile, Cologne, **L.**, Excelsior Hotel Ernst Kolner Stutenmeile, Cologne, **L.**, Berenberg Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Preis Wettenteil Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in German 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, third in Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Premio Lydia Tesio Longines Tris Str., Rome, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3** and fourth in Badener Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**CAMERATA (GER)** (2018 f. by Kingman (GB)), see above.

**CARACASA (GB)** (2017 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years in Germany.

Crackking (GB) (2020 c. by Frankel (GB)), unraced to date.

Clubman (GB) (2021 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)).

Calrissiana (GB) (2022 f. by Too Darn Hot (GB)).

**2nd Dam**

**CHANTRA (GER)**, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £55,787 including Grosser Preis der Stadtsparkasse, Dusseldorf, **L.**, P. Union-Gestuts Fruhjahren-Stuten-Preis, Cologne, **L.**, second in Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Hérod, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and third in Prix de Saint-Cyr, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix de la Cochère, Chantilly, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**CALYXA (GB)** (f. by Pivotal (GB)), see above.

**Clear For Take Off (GB)** (f. by Soldier Hollow (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £67,821 and placed 11 times including third in Sparkasse Holstein Hamburger Flieger, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Hoppegartener Sprint Cup, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**Chalkidiki (GER)**, **won** 2 races in West Germany and placed second in Las Vegas-Slenderella Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**, Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen, Krefeld, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**CHEIROKRATIE (GER)**, Jt Champion 2yr old in Germany in 2000, won 7 races in Germany including Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

**CHARISMATIQUE (GER)**, won 3 races in Germany including Continentale Stutenpreis, Dortmund, **L.**, placed second in IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of winners.

**CHERUB (GER)**, won 1 race at 2 years in Germany and placed third in Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L.**; also won 2 races over hurdles at 4 years including Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and won 1 race over fences at 6 years.

**Chrsiida (GER)**, won 2 races at 3 years in Germany and placed second in Premio Giuseppe Valiani, Rome, **L.** (twice); dam of winners.

Chalkidikis Elpida (GER), placed 6 times at 3 and 4 years in Germany; dam of winners.

**Candy Crush (GER)**, 2 races in Germany, second in Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**

(WITH VAT)  
**HEART OF THE SUN (GB)** (2018)  
 A Bay Mare



**Has had a soft palate operation.**

HEART OF THE SUN (GB), ran 3 times at 3 and 4 years, 2022; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023.

**BHA Rating: High 54 (Flat); Latest 53 (Flat)**

ALL WEATHER 3 runs  
 HURDLE 3 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

31/01/23	PU	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Lingfield	GS	2m 3½f
01/12/22	PU	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Wincanton	GS	2m 5½f
06/11/22	PU	Class 4 (WFA Mdn Hurdle)	Sandown	HY	2m

**1st Dam**

**HEARTLESS (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of 2 runners from 2 foals of racing age including-  
 Deadly (GB) (2020 f. by Roaring Lion (USA)), ran once in Japan at 2 years, 2022.

**2nd Dam**

**HONORINE (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £30,404 and placed 7 times; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**TREASURE BEACH (GB)** (c. by Galileo (IRE)), Champion 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2011, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £1,514,927 including Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Inv. Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and third in Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ELIDOR (GB)** (g. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 to 7 years and £252,493 including Further Flight Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**, placed second in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **L.** and third in Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3** (twice).

**HONOR BOUND (GB)** (f. by Authorized (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years and £29,993 including Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

**Count Octave (GB)** (c. by Frankel (GB)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £139,179 and placed second in Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Truly Honoured (GB), unraced; dam of a winner.  
**STREETS OF GOLD (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 years, 2022 and £234,982, all his starts.

**3rd Dam**

**BLUE WATER (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix des Tourelles, Evry, **L.**, third in Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Norton Sound (USA)**; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age including-

**INDIAN CREEK (GB)**, won 6 races at 3 to 5 years including Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Desert Dew (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, second in Dee Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**.

**4th Dam**

**SHINING WATER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-  
**Norton Sound (USA)**, won 5 races in France, third in Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **RADIANCE (FR)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-  
**Shimmer (FR)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and placed second in Prix de Psyché, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Mélisande, Evry, **L.**; dam of winners.

**SUN ON THE SEA (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years viz Newbury Fillies Trial, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **SHIMMERING SURF (IRE)**, won Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**; grandam of **KITESURF (GB)**, won Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>NELSON BAY (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	}	Australia (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Ouija Board (GB)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
	}	Bessichka (GB) (2009)	{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
				Jouet (GB)	{	Selection Board
					{	Danehill (USA)
					{	Patrona (USA)
					{	Reprimand
					{	Babycham Sparkle

NELSON BAY (IRE), ran once at 2 years, 2022.

ALL WEATHER 1 run

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

14/12/22 12/13 Class 4 (WFA AWT Nov)

Kempton

SS 7f

**1st Dam**

BESSICHKA (GB), placed once at 3 years, her only start;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**THE GRAPE ESCAPE (IRE)** (2014 g. by Arakan (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £55,588 and placed 3 times.

**THE TURPINATOR (IRE)** (2017 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years, 2022 and £22,446 and placed twice.

Aide Memoire (IRE) (2016 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)), placed once at 5 years.

Nelson Bay (IRE) (2020 g. by Australia (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2022 filly by Ghaiyyath (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

JOUET (GB), placed twice at 3 years; Own sister to **DEEP FINESSE (GB)**;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**ESPUMANTI (GB)** (f. by Dansili (GB)), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in South Africa and £71,009 including Absa Rewards Ipi Tombe Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900, Greyville, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times including second in Jonsson Workwear Garden Province Stakes, Greyville, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.2** and third in L Jaffee Empress Club Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SPARKLING WATER (SAF)**, won Durban July, Greyville, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Stayers, Kenilworth, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.3**, placed second in Premier's Champions Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.1**, dam of winners.

**Gin Fizz (SAF)**, winner in South Africa and placed second in Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2** and Pretty Polly Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.3**.

**RISING SHADOW (IRE)** (g. by Efisio), won 7 races and £132,608 including Cammidge Trophy, Newcastle, **L.**, Wentworth Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, placed 17 times.

**Night Cru (GB)** (g. by Night Shift (USA)), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £32,134 and placed 5 times; also won 2 races over hurdles at 6 years and £23,107 and placed 6 times including third in Sandown Handicap Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

BABYCHAM SPARKLE, **won** 2 races at 2 years;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**DEEP FINESSE (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prix du Bois, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix La Flèche, Evry, **L.**, placed third in Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

**CHAMPAGNE GIRL (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**HALMAHERA (IRE)**, 9 races including Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **L.** and Harry Rosebery Trophy, Ayr, **L.**

Merrily (GB), placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

**DICK TURPIN (IRE)**, Champion older horse in Italy in 2011, 9 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in Italy including Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Killinallan (GB), ran once at 2 years; dam of winners.

**STEPS (IRE)**, 10 races at 2 to 7 years including Dubai Int. World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Achilles Stakes, Haydock, **L.** and Rous Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>OLIVER'S ARMY</b> <b>(FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{ Pedro The Great (USA)  { Douriya (USA) (2014)	{ Henrythenavigator (USA)  { Glatisant (GB)  { Giant's Causeway (USA)  { Darma (FR)	{ Kingmambo (USA) { Sequoyah (IRE) { Rainbow Quest (USA) { Dancing Rocks { Storm Cat (USA) { Mariah's Storm (USA) { Danehill Dancer (IRE) { Darashandeh (IRE)
---	---	---	--

**Has had a soft palate operation.**

OLIVER'S ARMY (FR), placed twice at 2 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 73 (Flat); Latest 70 (Flat)**

TURF 3 runs 2 pl £2,067  
HURDLE 2 runs

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

26/01/23	8/11	Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Wetherby	S	2m
07/01/23	8/14	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Newcastle	S	2m 1f
16/09/21	3/10	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Ayr	GF	1m

**1st Dam**

DOURIYA (USA), placed twice at 3 and 4 years in France;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Oliver's Army (FR) (2019 g. by Pedro The Great (USA)), see above.

Kindy Bere (FR) (2020 f. by Whitecliffsodover (USA)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 filly by Seahenge (USA).

**2nd Dam**

DARMA (FR), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £11,650, her only start;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**DARIYMA (FR)** (f. by City Zip (USA)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £86,672 including Prix de la Pépinière, Chantilly, **L.**, placed twice viz second in Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

**Deremah (USA)** (f. by More Than Ready (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £29,595 and placed 3 times including second in Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix Charles Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**3rd Dam**

**Darashandeh (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed second in Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**DARSI (FR)**, won 3 races in France including Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Darsha (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France and placed second in Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**DARASA (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of winners.

**MARCETI (IRE)**, 5 races in France including Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**

The next dam **DARALINSHA (USA)**, won 5 races in France including Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Seine, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Tourelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**DARAYDALA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.**, second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**DARALIMARA (IRE)**, won 5 races at 4 and 5 years in Australia including W J Mckell Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, placed third in Stayers' Cup, Rosehill, **L.** and Lord Mayor's Cup, Rosehill, **L.**

**Daralbayda (IRE)**, won 1 race in France, third in Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**DARKARA (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.**; grandam of **ALMANZOR (FR)**, Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2016, 8 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, QIPCO Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire,

**GUILDSMAN (FR)**, won Franklin-Simpson Stakes, Kentucky Downs, **Gr.3**.

**Darinska (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed second in Prix des Tourelles, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and third in Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of

**DARJINA (FR)**, Champion 3yr old filly in France in 2007, Champion older mare in Europe in 2008, won Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>OYAMAL (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Colt	{	Mukhadram (GB)	{	Shamardal (USA)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Sensationally (GB) (2007)	{	Magic Tree (UAE)	{	Helsinki (GB)
One So Wonderful (GB)	{			Montjeu (IRE)	{	Timber Country (USA)
		Someone Special	{		{	Moyesii (USA)
	{				{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{		{	Floripedes (FR)
	{				{	Nashwan (USA)
			{		{	Someone Special

**Has had a soft palate operation.**

OYAMAL (GB), placed once at 3 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER                      3 runs                      1 pl                      £1,014

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

03/02/23	6/7	Class 4 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Lingfield	ST	1m 2f
18/01/23	3/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Southwell	ST	1m 3f
28/09/22	10/12	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Kempton	SS	1m

**1st Dam**

**SENSATIONALLY (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**HOO YA MAL (GB)** (2019 c. by Territories (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £488,824 including March Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times including second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Flying Scotsman Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and third in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**REALLY SUPER (GB)** (2014 f. by Cacique (IRE)), won 1 race at 6 years and £12,504 and placed 12 times; also won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 7 years and £3574; also won 3 races over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £25,323 and placed 5 times and won 2 races over fences at 5 and 6 years and £30,149 including Summer Plate Handicap Chase, Market Rasen, **Gr.3**, placed twice viz third in Bud Booth Mares' Chase, Market Rasen, **L.** and fourth in Lady Godiva Mares' Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**

**GREATEST JOURNEY (GB)** (2012 g. by Raven's Pass (USA)), won 5 races at 2, 3 and 6 years and £98,127 and placed 4 times.

**SENZA UNA DONNA (GB)** (2013 g. by Sir Percy (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £16,007 and placed 3 times.

**ASSIDUOUSLY (GB)** (2017 c. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 5 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £50,944 and placed 4 times.

**TADARAK (GB)** (2015 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years abroad, placed twice.

**ROBERT JOHNSON (GB)** (2018 g. by Helmet (AUS)), won 1 race at 4 years, 2022; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2022.

Oyamal (GB) (2020 c. by Mukhadram (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2022 filly by Belardo (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**ONE SO WONDERFUL (GB)**, Champion older mare in Europe in 1998, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £262,647 including Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, Golden Daffodil Stakes, Chepstow, **L.**, placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**SUN BOAT (GB)** (g. by Machiavellian (USA)), won 4 races at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £174,424 including San Diego Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times including second in Californian Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

Peppermint Green (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**FOUR WHITE SOCKS (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £50,532 including D.C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud Stakes, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

**3rd Dam**

**Someone Special**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Venus Fillies Stakes, Kempton, **L.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**ALNASR ALWASHEEK (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

**RELATIVELY SPECIAL (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT) <b>PEPSIWITHACAP</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Dawn Approach (IRE)	{	New Approach (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
		Zamid (FR) (2007)	{	Hymn of The Dawn (USA)	{	Park Express
			{	Namid (GB)	{	Phone Trick (USA)
			{	Zarkana (IRE)	{	Colonial Debut (USA)
					{	Indian Ridge
					{	Dawnsio (IRE)
					{	Doyoun
					{	Zarna

**PEPSIWITHACAP (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; also won 1 race over hurdles at 3 years, 2022 and placed once. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 69 (Flat) 68 (AW); Latest 56 (Flat) 67 (AW)**

TURF	10 runs			£209			
ALL WEATHER	4 runs	1 win	2 pl	£8,012	ST	7f	
HURDLE	7 runs	1 win	1 pl	£7,642	G	2m 1f	

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/01/23	9/9	Class 3 (Hcp Hurdle)		Punchestown	S	2m
21/12/22	7/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	1m 4f
03/12/22	7/9	Fillies' Juvenile H ( <b>L.</b> )		Aintree	GS	2m 1f

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

19/08/22	1/13	Class 3 (WFA Mdn Hurdle)		Killarney	G	2m 1f
01/12/21	1/9	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

**ZAMID (FR)**, ran a few times at 3 years;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**ILLUMINATOR (FR)** (2014 g. by Elusive City (USA)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France and £50,835 and placed 16 times.

**PEPSIWITHACAP (IRE)** (2019 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), see above.

**SARAH JESSICA (IRE)** (2016 f. by Makfi (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years.

(2021 c. by New Bay (GB)).

**2nd Dam**

**ZARKANA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France and £20,514 and placed 5 times;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**ZARKIYA (IRE)** (f. by Catrail (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £58,539 including Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SURREY THUNDER (FR)**, won Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.**; third dam of **ZOETIC (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years and £26,189 including St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed 5 times.

**ZARKALI (FR)** (g. by Starborough (GB)), won 2 races in France; also won 12 races over jumps in France and in Italy and £520,209 including Premio A.S.S.I. Chase, Merano, **Gr.3**, placed second in Gran Premio Merano Forst Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.1** (twice).

Zarkiyana (FR), placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**ZARKAREVA (FR)**, 2 races over fences at 4 years and £47,204 including Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times including third in Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also 1 race over jumps at 3 years in France.

Zarkasha (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**ZARKAVA (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2007, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2008, 7 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £2,463,140 including Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **ZARAK (FR)**, won Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire, **ZARKAMIYA (FR)**, 2 races at 3 years in France and £109,185 including Prix de Thiberville, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed third in Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, **ZAYKAVA (FR)**, 2 races at 3 years in France and £30,339 including Prix Charles Laffitte, Compiègne, **L.**, from only 3 starts.

**ZARKANDAR (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France; also 9 races over hurdles and £671,793 including Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, also 1 race over jumps at 7 years in France and £221,224 viz Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>PETITE AMADEE</b> (GB) (2019) A Grey Filly	}	Pether's Moon (IRE)	{ Dylan Thomas (IRE) { Softly Tread (IRE)	{ Danehill (USA) { Lagrion (USA) { Tirol { Second Guess
		Night Thunder (FR) (2014)	{ Stormy River (FR) { Natt Musik (FR)	{ Verglas (IRE) { Miss Bio (FR) { Kendor (FR) { Blue Mandolin (USA)

**PETITE AMADEE (GB)**, won 1 race over jumps at 3 years, 2022 in France and £20,100 and placed once. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	3 runs			£1,345		
FOREIGN JUMP	2 runs	1 win	1 pl	£20,100	HY	2m ½f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

16/12/22	1/9	FR Class 2 (WFA Hurdle)	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	HY	2m ½f
05/12/22	2/13	(WFA Hurdle)	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	HY	2m ½f
12/11/22	4/7	FR Class 3 (WFA)	Amiens	HY	1m 3f

**1st Dam**

**NIGHT THUNDER (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice, all her starts; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz- **PETITE AMADEE (GB)** (2019 f. by Pether's Moon (IRE)), see above. **Titanium Moon (GB)** (2018 f. by Pether's Moon (IRE)), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years, 2022, from only 4 starts. **Happy Harrison (GB)** (2020 c. by Blue Bresil (FR)), unraced to date. She also has a 2022 colt by Arrigo (GER).

**2nd Dam**

**NATT MUSIK (FR)**, placed 12 times at 2 to 4 years in France; Own sister to **Blue King (FR)**; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including- **FOX NORTON (FR)** (g. by Lando (GER)), won 2 races over hurdles at 3 and 5 years and £38,837 including Summit Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed twice including third in Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and won 8 races over fences at 5 to 7 years and £590,498 including Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Shloer Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), placed 10 times viz second in Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and third in Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also won 1 race over jumps at 3 years in France and £12,292 and placed once. **GRAND GALA (FR)**, won 6 races in France and £84,827 and placed 23 times. **NOTTURNO (FR)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France and abroad and £62,135. **MUSIKALINE (FR)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £75,047 and placed 5 times.

**3rd Dam**

**BLUE MANDOLIN (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years; Own sister to **SHOUT AND SING (USA)**; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including- **Blue King (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed second in Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix de Saint Patrick, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

The next dam **GODETIA (USA)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 1979, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 living foals of racing age including- **SHOUT AND SING (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in Italy including Warren Stakes, Epsom, **L.**, placed third in Premio d'Aprile, Milan, **L.**

**Castle Creek (USA)**, won 2 races at 4 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Newbury Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; dam of winners.

**ERIDGE (USA)**, won Capital City Stakes, Penn National (twice).

**Strait Cat (USA)**, winner, second in Bashford Manor Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

Fantasy Flyer (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**DISTANT FLIGHT (TUR)**, won Osmangazi Stakes, Bursa, **L.**

(NON VAT) <b>PORT NOIR (GB)</b> (2017) A Black Mare	{	Harbour Watch (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Royal Applause (GB)
		Cocabana (GB) (2005)	{	Gorband (USA)	{	Princess Athena
{	Captain Rio (GB)			{	Woodman (USA)	
		Hiraeth (GB)	{		Sheroog (USA)	
						Pivotal (GB)
				Beloved Visitor (USA)		
				Petong		
				Floppie (FR)		

**Has had a soft palate operation and a epiglottic entrapment resection.**

**PORT NOIR (GB)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £33,315 and placed 12 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 69 (Flat) 67 (AW); Latest 60 (Flat) 67 (AW)**

TURF	25 runs	2 wins	4 pl	£14,002	GF - G	5f - 5½f
ALL WEATHER	20 runs	3 wins	8 pl	£19,313	ST	6f - 7f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

30/01/23	3/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f
17/01/23	8/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f
03/01/23	2/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

18/09/21	1/8	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f
26/05/21	1/11	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f
27/03/21	1/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	6f

### 1st Dam

**COCABANA (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**PORT NOIR (GB)** (2017 f. by Harbour Watch (IRE)), see above.

**SEE THE SUN (GB)** (2011 g. by Assertive (GB)), won 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and £115,954 and placed 10 times.

**ALBARINO (GB)** (2015 g. by Equiano (FR)), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years in Italy and £14,504 and placed 8 times.

**IL PIPITA (GB)** (2014 c. by Kheleyf (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years in Italy and £13,517 and placed 8 times.

**HAWK IN THE SKY (GB)** (2016 g. by Coach House (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years and placed twice.

**COPACOBANA (GB)** (2013 f. by Monsieur Bond (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 4 times, died at 2 years.

She also has a 2022 colt by Rajasinghe (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**HIRAETH (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

**LYDIATE LADY (GB)**, won 9 races at 3 to 7 years and £43,472 and placed 21 times.

### 3rd Dam

**FLOPPIE (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France; Own sister to **Wally Rooney (FR)**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**RINGMOOR DOWN (GB)**, won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years including Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Lansdown Stakes, Bath, **L.**, placed second in LaurentPerrier Sprint, Sandown, **Gr.3** and third in Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**Still Going On (GB)**, won 2 races and placed second in Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

The next dam ENFANT D'AMOUR (USA), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

**LOVE SHACK (FR)**, won 7 races at 2 and 4 years in France including Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Malacca (FR)**, 8 races at 2 to 5 years in France and placed second in Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille-Borély, **L.**

**Raise A Prince (FR)**, won 7 races at 4 to 6 years and placed third in Stubbs Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**Wally Rooney (FR)**, won 7 races at 3 to 5 years in France and placed second in Grand Prix de Villeurbanne, Lyon-La Soie, **L.**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>QUICK FLING (IRE)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Filly	}	Bungle Inthejungle (GB)	{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA) Patrona (USA)
		Promiscuous (GB) (2016)	{	Licence To Thrill (GB)	{	Wolfhound (USA) Crime of Passion
			{	Kingman (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE) Zenda (GB)
			{	Come Touch The Sun (IRE)	{	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA) Butterfly Cove (USA)

QUICK FLING (IRE), ran twice at 2 and 3 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER                      2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

26/01/23	10/12	Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Southwell	ST	6f
08/09/22	6/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f

**1st Dam**

PROMISCUOUS (GB), unraced;  
 dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz-  
 Quick Fling (IRE) (2020 f. by Bungle Inthejungle (GB)), see above.  
 (2021 f. by Bungle Inthejungle (GB)).

**2nd Dam**

COME TOUCH THE SUN (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £11,619;  
 dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 6 living foals of racing age including-  
 ARCHERY PEAK (GB), won 3 races at 4 and 5 years at home and in Australia and £37,223.

**3rd Dam**

BUTTERFLY COVE (USA), unraced; Own sister to **KAMARINSKAYA (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**MISTY FOR ME (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland and France in 2010, Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2011, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed third in Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup F&M Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ROLY POLY (USA)**, won Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Duchess of Cambridge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**U S NAVY FLAG (USA)**, Champion 2yr old colt in Europe in 2017, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2018, won July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**COVER SONG (USA)**, won Autumn Miss Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**BALLYDOYLE (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2015, won 3 races at 2 years at home and in France including Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, second in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**MONDAY (USA)**, 1 race at 2 years viz Ingabelle Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**.

**TWIRL (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Park, **L**, placed second in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner.

**April Showers (IRE)**, won 1 race, placed second in Kilbooy Estate Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

MR P'S PRINCESS (USA), unraced; Own sister to **Excavate (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 living foals of racing age including-

**FASLIYEV (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1999, won 5 races at 2 years including Phoenix Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**KAMARINSKAYA (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years viz Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed third in Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

The next dam **Anne Campbell (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Poinsettia Stakes, Hialeah Park and third in Jasmine Stakes, Hialeah Park;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 13 living foals of racing age including-

**DESERT WINE (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Californian Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>RENDITION (IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Filly	{ Ulysses (IRE) { Penny Lane Forever (GB) (2013)	{ Galileo (IRE) { Light Shift (USA)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Urban Sea (USA) { Kingmambo (USA) { Lingerie (GB)

**Has had a soft palate operation.**

**RENDITION (IRE)**, **won** 1 race at 4 years, 2023 and placed twice; also ran twice over hurdles at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificates (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 75 (Flat); Latest 65 (Flat)**

TURF	4 runs		1 pl	£1,467		
ALL WEATHER	5 runs	1 win	1 pl	£6,366	ST	2m ½f
HURDLE	2 runs			£700		

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

27/01/23	1/10	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	2m ½f
03/01/23	2/7	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	2m
20/12/22	6/11	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	1m 6f

**1st Dam**

**PENNY LANE FOREVER (GB)**, ran 3 times at 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-  
**NEWKIDONTHEBLOCK (IRE)** (2020 c. by Twilight Son (GB)), won 3 races at 2 years, 2022 in France and £51,597 and placed 6 times.

**RENDITION (IRE)** (2019 f. by Ulysses (IRE)), see above.

Bay Beret (IRE) (2018 f. by Helmet (AUS)), placed once at 3 years.

**2nd Dam**

**VENTURA HIGHWAY (GB)**, unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**ALESSANDRO VOLTA (GB)** (c. by Montjeu (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £115,051 viz Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**HYABELLA (GB)**, **won** 3 races at 3 years including Ben Marshall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 14 living foals of racing age including-

**POET (GB)**, won 7 races including Kilternan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Ruby Stakes, Killarney, **L.**, Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

**Hothaifah (GB)**, won 2 races in France, second in Prix Eclipse, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SUMMER DANCE (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**CIELO CANARIAS (IRE)**, 13 races abroad including Gran Premio de la Hispanidad, Zarzuela, **L.** and Premio Gobierno Vasco - Eusko Jaurlaritz, San Sebastian, **L.**

**HYPERSPECTRA (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**FRANCE (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MEDIA HYPE (GB)**, 5 races including Wild Flower Stakes, Kempton, **L.**; sire.

**SPECTRAL STAR (GB)**, 1 race at 4 years; grandam of **AL SUHAIL (GB)**, 5 races at 2 to 6 years, 2023 at home and in U.A.E. including Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi Fort, Meydan, **Gr.2**, placed third in Jebel Hatta Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, **TELECASTER (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France including Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

The next dam **BELLA COLORA**, **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Waterford Candelabra Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Lupe Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed third in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**STAGECRAFT**, Champion older horse in Europe in 1991 (9.5-11 f.), won 6 races at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. including Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Canadian Turf Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Budweiser Gulfstream Breeders' Cup Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, second in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MULLINS BAY (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years including Strensall Stakes, York, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>SAUCISSON (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Gelding	{	Outstrip (GB)	{ Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{ Danehill (USA)
		Lady Marigold (IRE) (2015)	{ Asi Siempre (USA)	{ Patrona (USA)
			{ Intense Focus (USA)	{ El Prado (IRE)
			{ Peace Lily (GB)	{ Siempre Asi (USA)
				{ Giant's Causeway (USA)
				{ Daneleta (IRE)
				{ Dansili (GB)
				{ Shall We Run (GB)

SAUCISSON (GB), placed 3 times at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 67 (Flat); Latest 59 (Flat)**

TURF	3 runs	2 pl	£4,487
ALL WEATHER	5 runs	1 pl	£1,053

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

11/01/23	4/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f
22/12/22	7/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Lingfield	ST	7f
16/11/22	3/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f

**1st Dam**

LADY MARIGOLD (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and £10,285 and placed 8 times; dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz- Saucisson (GB) (2020 g. by Outstrip (GB)), see above. (2021 g. by Adaay (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Territories (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

PEACE LILY (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 living foals of racing age including- GOLDEN WEDDING (IRE), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £34,604 and placed 22 times. PERCY WILLIS (GB), won 3 races at 4 years, 2022 and £23,703 and placed 9 times.

**3rd Dam**

SHALL WE RUN (GB), placed once at 2 years; Own sister to **Fire Top**;

dam of **seven winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**BANNISTER (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 5 years including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

**Roos (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed second in Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Gallagher (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed second in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

**Quick Wit (GB)**, 7 races at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and Ganton Stakes, York, **L.**

**Roodeye (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed third in Dick Poole Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**; dam of **MOHAATHER (GB)**, 5 races at 2 to 4 years including Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**; sire, **PRIZE EXHIBIT (GB)**, 7 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including Monrovia Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, San Clemente Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Megahertz Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Senorita Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, placed second in Yellow Ribbon Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2** and third in Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**; grandam of **ACCIDENTAL AGENT (GB)**, 7 races to 2022 including Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed second in Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.** and third in Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, **POLLY POTT (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years, 2022 including May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, **HISTORY (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 including Cornelscourt Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed third in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **MADAME TANTZKY (GB)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years including Hyde Stakes, Kempton, **L.**

**New Day Dawn (IRE)**, 1 race, placed second in Dick Hern Fillies Stakes, Haydock, **L.** **Averoo (GB)**, 7 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Riot in Paris Stakes, Hollywood Park.

**TSCHIERSCHEN (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed 4 times; dam of **Perotto (GB)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years and placed third in Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**.

Runway Dancer (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**ASTAIRE (IRE)**, 5 races including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

(NON VAT) <b>SERGEANT TIBBS</b> (GB) (2018) A Bay Gelding	Bobby's Kitten (USA)	Kitten's Joy (USA)	El Prado (IRE)
		Celestial Woods (USA)	Kitten's First (USA)
	Beautiful View (GB) (2010)	Dubawi (IRE)	Forestry (USA)
		Flamenco Dancer (GB)	Celestial Bliss (USA)
			Dubai Millennium (GB)
			Zomaradah (GB)
			Mark of Esteem (IRE)
			Princess Zepoli

**SERGEANT TIBBS (GB)**, won 1 race at 4 years, 2022 and £13,949 and placed twice including second in 'Road to The Kentucky Derby' Conditions Stakes (Class 2), Kempton. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 85 (Flat); Latest 73 (Flat)

TURF	4 runs	1 win	£3,486	GS	6f
ALL WEATHER	9 runs		£10,463		

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/22	3/6	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Lingfield	SS	5f
07/12/22	5/9	Class 3 (Hcp AWT)	Lingfield	ST	6f
28/10/22	5/10	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	6f

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

31/05/22	1/10	Class 5 (Hcp)	Newbury	GS	6f
----------	------	---------------	---------	----	----

### 1st Dam

**BEAUTIFUL VIEW (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 1 foal of racing age viz- **SERGEANT TIBBS (GB)** (2018 g. by Bobby's Kitten (USA)), see above.

### 2nd Dam

**FLAMENCO DANCER (GB)**, unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including- **BALLESTEROS (GB)**, won 9 races and £109,271 and placed 21 times. **SIGNOR ARANCIO (GB)**, won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in Italy, £22,417 and placed 7 times. **SEVE (GB)**, won 7 races at home and abroad and £37,770 and placed 10 times.

### 3rd Dam

**PRINCESS ZEPOLI**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age including- **Polar Eclipse (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years, placed third in Zetland Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** Princess Zara (GB), unraced; dam of winners.  
**Chief Editor (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years and placed second in Aubigny Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Wentworth Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**

### 4th Dam

**SUMMER IMPRESSIONS (USA)**, won 1 race at 4 years in France; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including- **Samhat Mtoto (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years abroad and placed third in Premio Villamejor (St Leger), Zarzuela, **L.**; dam of winners.  
**WALIMU (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 years; dam of winners.  
**AMEERAT (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1.** Kotdiji (GB), unraced; dam of **POLLY'S MARK (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Princess Royal Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, second in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2** and third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2.**

The next dam **ROUSSALKA**, won 7 races at 2 to 4 years including Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed fourth in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Our Home**; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including- **RISTNA (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Sheepshead Bay Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; grandam of **NIGHT CARNATION (GB)**, 5 races at 2 to 4 years including Coral Charge Sprint, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed second in Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1.**  
**SHAHID (GB)**, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Beeswing Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, placed second in Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3.**  
**GAYANE**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>SHAKA (GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Colt	}	Mayson (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Mayleaf (GB)		Rafha
		Sciacca (IRE) (2013)	{	Royal Applause (GB)	{	Pivotal (GB)
				With Colour (GB)		Bayleaf (GB)
						Waajib
						Flying Melody
						Rainbow Quest (USA)
						With Fascination (USA)

SHAKA (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

SCIACCA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

ASCRAEUS (GB) (2017 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)), won 3 races at 3 to 5 years, 2022 and £18,713 and placed 4 times.

Sicilian Belle (GB) (2018 f. by Brazen Beau (AUS)), placed once at 2 years.

Shaka (GB) (2020 c. by Mayson (GB)), see above.

Havana Prince (GB) (2021 c. by Havana Grey (GB)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Intrinsic (GB).

**2nd Dam**

WITH COLOUR (GB), ran in France at 3 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

PEARL ACCLAIM (IRE), won 8 races and £78,866 and placed 21 times.

OUR PHYLLI VERA (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years; also won 2 races over hurdles.

QUEST OF COLOUR (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years and £10,179 and placed 6 times.

**3rd Dam**

**WITH FASCINATION (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**WITH INTEREST (GB)**, won 6 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**Interesting (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 years in France and placed second in Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**FAST RAAJ (FR)**, won Prix Djebel, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L.**

**FALL VIEW (GB)**, won 1 race at 4 years in France and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Diabolo James (FR)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years in France and in Italy and placed third in Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**

Voltaireine (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**Donnavventura (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and placed third in Premio Citta' di Napoli Trofeo ITM, Naples, **L.**

The next dam **FRAN'S VALENTINE (USA)**, won 13 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Santa Susana Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Chula Vista Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2R.**, Princess Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in Breeders' Cup Distaff, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Alabama Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and third in Gazelle Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **IZ A SAROS (USA)**, **Crissy Aya (USA)** and **Recommendation (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**WITH ANTICIPATION (USA)**, won 15 races in U.S.A. including Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Sword Dancer Invitational Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1** (twice), United Nations Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Louisville Handicap, Churchill Downs, **L.**, Charles Staats Memorial Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.**, Creme Fraiche Stakes, Meadowlands, placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, United Nations Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1** and third in Gulfstream Park Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**.

**With Fire (USA)**, won 3 races at 2, 4 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed third in Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

With Fervour (USA), placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**MR STUNNING (AUS)**, won Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice), The Chairman's Sprint Prize, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Management Jockey Club Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, The Premier Bowl, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)  
**SPARKLING SPIRIT (GB)** (2020)  
 A Bay Filly

}	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
			Rafha	{	Foreign Courier (USA)
	Sparkling Beam (IRE) (2010)	{	Nayef (USA)	{	Kris
			Pearl Dance (USA)	{	Eljazzi
				{	Gulch (USA)
				{	Height of Fashion (FR)
				{	Nureyev (USA)
				{	Ocean Jewel (USA)

**GBB (50%)**

SPARKLING SPIRIT (GB), placed once at 3 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER            2 runs                            1 pl                            £1,014

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

09/01/23    3/10    Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)

Wolverhampton    ST    6f

08/11/22    5/9    Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)

Chelmsford City    ST    6f

**1st Dam**

**SPARKLING BEAM (IRE)**, won 7 races at 2 to 5 years in France and £276,239 including Prix Chloé, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Isola Bella, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Jacques Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Prix Dahlia, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 13 times including second in Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Psyché, Deauville, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Allez France, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Pépinière, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Prix Delahante, Marseille-Borély, **L.**, Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, third in Prix d'Isphahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Dahlia, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**DIVERGE (GB)** (2018 g. by Frankel (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £37,982 and placed 6 times, from only 8 starts; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

**SPARKLE ON (GB)** (2019 f. by Kodiak (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in France and £29,556 and placed 5 times.

Sparkling Spirit (GB) (2020 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), see above.

(2021 f. by Gleneagles (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

**Pearl Dance (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £41,118 and placed 4 times including third in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**SPARKLING BEAM (IRE)** (f. by Nayef (USA)), see above.

**Born in Bombay (GB)/Born in China (GB)** (g. by Shamardal (USA)), won 6 races at home and in Hong Kong and £971,145, placed second in The Premier Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.3**, The Sha Tin Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.3**, third in The Celebration Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.3**.

**Rainbow Springs (GB)** (f. by Selkirk (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years, £39,589 and placed 5 times including third in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**Oneforthegetter (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and £31,396 and placed once viz second in Prix François Boutin, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

White Dress (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**SNOANO (GB)**, 8 races at home and in Australia and £224,145 including Wolferton Handicap, Ascot, **L.**, placed third in Classic Trial, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

OCEAN JEWEL (USA), unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**OCEAN SEA (USA)**, won 3 races in Germany including Preis der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **L.**, placed second in Helmut von Finck Stehercup, Mulheim, **L.**

**Dixie Splash (USA)**, won 6 races in U.S.A. and second in Audubon Oaks, Ellis Park, **L.**, third in Oaklawn Breeders' Cup Handicap, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**DELTA BLUES (JPN)**, won Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Dixie Jazz (JPN), placed once in Japan; dam of **RED DAVIS (JPN)**, won Naruo Kinen, Hanshin, **Gr.3**, Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, Kyoto, **Gr.3**.

**TJINOUSKA (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

**IN THE SLIPS (USA)**, won Blue Norther Stakes, Santa Anita, second in Miesque Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and third in Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **Moon Dash (USA)**, winner, second in Surfer Girl Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>STYLISH ICON</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Starspangledbanner (AUS)	{	Choir (AUS)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
		Refreshed (IRE) (2014)		Gold Anthem (AUS)		Great Selection (AUS)
				Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Made of Gold (USA)
				Elegant Beauty (GB)		National Song (AUS)
						Galileo (IRE)
						Looking Back (IRE)
						Olden Times (GB)
						La Papagena

STYLISH ICON (IRE), placed twice at 2 years. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 68 (Flat); Latest 66 (Flat)**

TURF	4 runs	2 pl	£2,372
ALL WEATHER	1 run		

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

23/01/23	5/5	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Southwell	ST	5f
20/07/22	4/4	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Leicester	GF	5f
26/10/21	3/10	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Catterick Bridge	S	5f

**1st Dam**

REFRESHED (IRE), unraced;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Stylish Icon (IRE) (2019 f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), see above.

Revitalised (IRE) (2020 f. by Dandy Man (IRE)), unraced to date.

(2021 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)).

She also has a 2022 colt by Kodi Bear (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

ELEGANT BEAUTY (GB), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**SHAHAH (GB)** (f. by Motivator (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £47,991 viz Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**Ursuly (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years in France and £52,963 and placed 6 times including second in Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

LA PAPAGENA, unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**GRAND LODGE (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1993, Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1994 (9.5-10.5f.), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed second in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LA PERSIANA (GB)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years including Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, Virginia Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**, second in Middleton Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **Gr.3** and third in Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**QUSHCHI (GB)**, 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including Waya Stakes, Saratoga, **L.**, placed third in Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**; dam of

**MRS SIPPY (USA)**, won Glens Falls Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Flower Bowl Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

**PAPABLE (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years including Valiant Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Fern Hill Handicap, Ascot, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Sorcerer (GB)**, won 2 races, second in Noel Murless Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

**ROSE NOBLE (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**DOWAGER (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Bosra Sham Fillies' Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **FULL MOON (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 years at home and in Qatar including Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**

Beguine (USA), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**Big Time (IRE)**, 4 races at 2, 5 and 7 years at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

La Papaya (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**SPLISH (AUS)**, winner in Australia; dam of **COURT (AUS)**, won Sapphire Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, Doomben, **Gr.2**; grandam of **ENGLISH (AUS)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Australia in 2014-15, Champion 3yr old filly in Australia in 2015-16, won Doomben 10,000, **Gr.1**, All Aged Stakes, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>SWANLAND (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	}	Profitable (IRE)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
		Water Hole (IRE) (2011)	{	Dani Ridge (IRE)	{	Rafha
				Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Indian Ridge
				Arosa (IRE)	{	Daniella Drive (USA)
					{	Green Desert (USA)
					{	Hope (IRE)
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	Sharata (IRE)

SWANLAND (IRE), ran twice at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF 2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

27/07/22	10/14	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Redcar	GF	6f
18/06/22	7/7	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Ayr	G	6f

**1st Dam**

**Water Hole (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, £35,336 and placed 3 times including third in Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz- **SPLASHERSTOWN (USA)** (2017 f. by Speightstown (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £30,246 and placed once. **BLUEWATER LADY (USA)** (2018 f. by Noble Mission (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £10,523 and placed once. Pub Crawl (IRE) (2019 g. by Noble Mission (GB)), placed 6 times at 3 years, 2022, £21,577. Swanland (IRE) (2020 g. by Profitable (IRE)), see above. (2021 f. by Saxon Warrior (JPN)). She also has a 2022 colt by Kodiak (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**AROSA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £36,620 including Claire Marine Stakes, Arlington, placed 4 times including third in Possibly Perfect Stakes, Arlington; Own sister to **CRIMSON TIDE (IRE)** and **TAMARIND (IRE)**; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including- **TECHNICIAN (IRE)** (c. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 years at home and in France and £381,509 including Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Ridgway, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Classic Trial, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

SHARATA (IRE), unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including- **CRIMSON TIDE (IRE)**, won 7 races at home, in Germany and in Italy including Grosser Preis von Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, Premio Ribot, Rome, **Gr.2**, September Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**, placed second in Churchill Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**; sire. **PHARATTA (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. including Garden City Breeders' Cup Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix d'Angerville, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of a winner. **BENALMADENA (FR)**, 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of **CARTAYA (GB)**, 7 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in Italy including Premio Verziere, Milan, **Gr.3**. Highphar (FR), unraced; dam of **RECOLETOS (FR)**, Champion older miler in Europe in 2018, 7 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire, **CASTELLAR (FR)**, 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. **TAMARIND (IRE)**, won 2 races including Give Thanks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of winners. **LA VIDA LOCA (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Edgewood Stakes, Churchill Downs, **L.**, placed second in Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in San Clemente Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

The next dam **SHADEMAH**, won 3 races at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age including- **SHAHRASTANI (USA)**, Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 1986, won 4 races at 3 years viz Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Classic Trial **Gr.3**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>TABLES TURNED (GB) (2019)</b> A Chesnut Gelding	}	Ulysses (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE) Light Shift (USA)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA) Urban Sea (USA) Kingmambo (USA) Lingerie (GB)
		Mesa Fresca (USA) (2007)	{	Sky Mesa (USA) Mayan Maiden (USA)	{	Pulpit (USA) Caress (USA) Lyphard (USA) Chic Shirine (USA)

TABLES TURNED (GB), ran once at 4 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER 1 run

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

28/01/23 5/13 Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn) Kempton SS 1m

**1st Dam**

MESA FRESCA (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,883 and placed once; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**HARMONIZE (USA)** (2013 f. by Scat Daddy (USA)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £583,976 viz The Jockey Club Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Glens Falls Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3**, JP Morgan Chase Jessamine Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, P G Johnson Stakes, Saratoga, **L.**, Sanibel Island Handicap, Gulfstream Park, placed 5 times including second in Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Wonder Again Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.** and third in Edgewood Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner viz- **VOCALIZÉ (USA)**, winner to 2022 in U.S.A.

**TOP TABLE (GB)** (2018 f. by War Front (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice, all her starts.

Skye Silver (USA) (2012 f. by Badge of Silver (USA)), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of 3 winners.

Fortuna (USA) (2017 f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)), placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A., £36,144. She also has a 2022 filly by No Nay Never (USA).

**2nd Dam**

MAYAN MAIDEN (USA), unraced; Own sister to **TARA ROMA (USA)**, **WALDOBORO (USA)**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**MAYA (USA)**, won 2 races at 4 years in U.S.A. and £48,003; dam of winners.

**AL KHALI (USA)**, won Bowling Green Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Saranac Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3**, placed second in Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Northern Dancer Turf Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

**JAPAN (USA)**, won Winstar Farm Easy Goer Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.**, placed third in Jim Dandy Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**; sire.

**SHEIKHALI (USA)**, won Clasico Arrabal, Hipodromo de Monterrico, **L.**

Zapoteca (USA), placed twice at 4 years in U.S.A. and £13,774; dam of winners.

**Zapeada (ARG)**, winner in Argentina and placed second in Clasico Manuel J Guiraldes, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**CHIC SHIRINE (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Hail Hilarious Invitational Handicap, Bay Meadows, **L.R.**, placed third in Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **QUEENA (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**WALDOBORO (USA)**, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. including True North Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

**TARA ROMA (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. including Ladies Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**SERRA LAKE (USA)**, won Go For Wand Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

**FLYING PASSAGE (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**Tokyo Time (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Herecomesthebride Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **OLYMPIAD (USA)**, won Jockey Club Gold Cup Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Stephen Foster Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

Enchanted Rock (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of winners.

**VERRAZANO (USA)**, won Haskell Invitational Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Wood Memorial Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay, **Gr.2**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>TRIUMPHAL ARCH</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Kodiak (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Pearl of The Night (IRE) (2015)		Rafha		Razyana (USA)
				Sea The Stars (IRE)		Kris
				Sassenach (IRE)		Eljazzi
						Cape Cross (IRE)
						Urban Sea (USA)
						Night Shift (USA)
						Darabaka (IRE)

**Has been seen to Box-Walk.**

TRIUMPHAL ARCH (IRE), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

PEARL OF THE NIGHT (IRE), unraced;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Nice Birdie (IRE) (2019 g. by Kodiak (GB)), placed once at 4 years, 2023 in Hong Kong and £28,887.

Triumphal Arch (IRE) (2020 g. by Kodiak (GB)), see above.

(2021 f. by Gleneagles (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 filly by New Bay (GB).

**2nd Dam**

SASSENACH (IRE), won 1 race at 4 years and placed once, from only 3 starts;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**DRESS REHEARSAL (IRE)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £130,205 including Orchid Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**, placed second in The Very One Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and third in Grey Goose Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**TRAISHA (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £79,032 including Beckford Stakes, Bath, **L.**, second in Stanerra Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**.

**BABY PINK (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years, £38,639 including Oyster Stakes, Galway, **L.**

**Christophermarlowe (USA)/Cloud Nine (USA)**, winner at home and in Hong Kong and placed third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **L.**

**FAIRY OF THE NIGHT (IRE)** (f. by Danehill (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years and £47,044 including Fairy Bridge Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

**MUTHMIR (IRE)**, 8 races at home and in France and £629,173 including King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2** (twice), placed third in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**MY TITANIA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £75,670 including Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, third in Kilboy Estate Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of **MY PROSPERO**

**(IRE)**, 3 races at 3 years, 2022 at home and in France and £293,032 including Prix Eugène Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, placed third in Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **MY OBERON (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 to 6 years, 2022/23 at home and in Australia and £456,758 including Schweppes

Crystal Mile, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, placed third in Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, **MY ASTRA (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £127,286 including

Rothesay Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, placed second in Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**Aneedah (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £30,691 and placed 5 times including second in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **GORGEOUS NOORA (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 to 5 years and £82,828 including Hever Sprint Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, placed 8 times.

**NIGHT FAIRY (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**MAJESTIC QUEEN (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 to 5 years and £149,182 including Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**; dam of **MARIA AMALIA (GB)**, 4 races in France and in Germany, £56,812 including Schloss Roland-Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**

Cairncross (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**Thunder of Niagara (IRE)**, 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2023 at home and in U.A.E. and £68,850 and placed 4 times including third in Dubai Sprint, Meydan, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

DARABAKA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**SHANESHILL (IRE)**, won 3 N.H. Flat Races including Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, also won 3 races over hurdles including Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and won 2 races over fences, second in Galway Plate H'cap Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**; also won 1 race over jumps in France viz Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

**FAR CRY (IRE)**, won 8 races at 3 and 4 years including Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>VICTORY TIME</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	}	Time Test (GB)	{ Dubawi (IRE)	{ Dubai Millennium (GB)
			{ Passage of Time (GB)	{ Zomaradah (GB)
		Be Free (GB) (2005)	{ Selkirk (USA)	{ Dansili (GB)
			{ Showdown (GB)	{ Clepsydra (GB)
		{ Sharpen Up	{ Annie Edge	
			{ Darshaan	{ Last Second (IRE)

**GBB (100%)**

VICTORY TIME (GB), ran twice at 3 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER            2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

13/01/23	7/10	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Lingfield	ST	1m
03/01/23	10/10	Class 4 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Chelmsford City	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

**BE FREE (GB)**, won 1 race at 4 years in U.S.A. and £19,227 and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-  
**AQUA LIBRE (GB)** (2013 f. by Aqlaam (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years and £24,549 and placed 13 times.  
**PRISCILLA'S DREAM (GB)** (2015 f. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times.  
**FREEDOM ROCK (GB)** (2012 f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years.  
 Rodolfo (GB) (2019 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)), placed twice at 3 years, 2022.  
 Victory Time (GB) (2020 f. by Time Test (GB)), see above.  
 (2021 f. by Sir Percy (GB)).  
 She also has a 2022 filly by Study of Man (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SHOWDOWN (GB)**, placed once at 2 years, her only start; Own sister to **APPROACH (GB)** and **Intrigued (GB)**;  
 dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-  
**Red Eldest (JPN)** (c. by Zenko Rob Roy (JPN)), won 2 races at 3 years in Japan and £348,262 and placed second in TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho (Derby Trial), Tokyo, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

**LAST SECOND (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**;  
 dam of **ten winners** from 13 runners and 14 living foals of racing age including-  
**AUSSIE RULES (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Shadwell Turf Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.  
**APPROACH (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Winstar Galaxy Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2** and May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.  
**CORONET (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in France including Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Middleton Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, second in British Champions Fillies/Mare Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** (twice).  
**MIDAS TOUCH (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Underwood Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**Streetcar To Stars (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Nijinsky Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.  
**Intrigued (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **L.** and Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; dam of winners.  
**MICHELANGELO (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years including Coked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed third in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.  
**PRIVATE SECRETARY (GB)**, 4 races at 3 years at home and in Hong Kong including Coked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>ZERO MOSTEL</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	{ No Nay Never (USA) } { Unaided (GB) (2009) }	{ Scat Daddy (USA) } { Cat's Eye Witness (USA) }	{ Johannesburg (USA) } { Love Style (USA) } { Elusive Quality (USA) } { Comical Cat (USA) } { Danehill (USA) } { Hasili (IRE) } { Generous (IRE) } { Eljazzi }
		{ Dansili (GB) } { Wosaita (GB) }	

ZERO MOSTEL (GB), ran twice at 3 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER                      2 runs                                      £212

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

03/02/23	8/14	Class 4 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Dundalk	ST	1m
06/01/23	5/11	Class 4 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Dundalk	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

UNAIDED (GB), unplaced in Japan at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**UNI (GB)** (2014 f. by More Than Ready (USA)), won 11 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £2,058,607 including TVG Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, First Lady Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1** (twice), Matriarch Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Sands Point Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Noble Damsel Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Prix Matchem, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Perfect Sting Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.**, Fasig-Tipton De La Rose Stakes, Saratoga, **L.R.**, Plenty of Grace Stakes, Aqueduct, placed 7 times including second in Lake Placid Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2** and third in Just a Game Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Fourstardave Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

**ISOLATE (FR)** (2016 g. by Maxios (GB)), placed 3 times at 3 years and £2231; also won 2 races over hurdles at 4 years and £13,786 and placed 4 times and won 2 races over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £25,060 and placed 3 times.

**AL MUJAHAZ (FR)** (2015 c. by Dutch Art (GB)), won 2 races at 5 and 6 years in Qatar and £22,650 and placed 6 times.

Bring Him Home (FR) (2017 g. by Le Havre (IRE)), placed once at 3 years.

Utopiste (IRE) (2019 g. by Almanzor (FR)), placed once at 3 years, 2022 in France.

Zero Mostel (GB) (2020 g. by No Nay Never (USA)), see above.

Belle Gambe (IRE) (2021 f. by Dubawi (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 colt by Sottsass (FR).

**2nd Dam**

WOSAITA (GB), placed once at 3 years;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 18 foals of racing age including-

**WHAZZIS (GB)** (f. by Desert Prince (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £67,898 including Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**, Valiant Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed 6 times including third in Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Whim (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years in France, third in Prix de la Seine, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

**WHAZZAT (GB)** (f. by Daylami (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 years and £36,372 including Chesham Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

**JAMES GARFIELD (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £200,940 including Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times including second in Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**The Shrew (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £19,028 and placed 3 times including second in Hyde Stakes, Kempton, **L.** and third in Rosemary Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**Morag McCullagh (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £16,116 and placed once viz third in Chelmer Stakes, Chelmsford City, **L.**

**THELADYINQUESTION (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years; dam of **NATE THE GREAT (GB)**, 6 races at 2, 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £180,487 including Jockey Club Rose Bowl, Newmarket, **L.**; grandam of **Perfect Prophet (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and £16,584 and placed once viz third in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Whatami (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**NKOSIKAZI (GB)**, 3 races at 3 and 5 years and £51,331 including Hoppings Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times.

**JUAN ELCANO (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years and £130,855 including Wolferton Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed second in York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

(NON VAT) <b>ALYA'S GOLD          AWARD (IRE) (2019)</b> A Bay Filly	}	Starspangledbanner (AUS)	}	Choisir (AUS)	}	Danehill Dancer (IRE) Great Selection (AUS)
		Quinta Verde (IRE) (2012)		Gold Anthem (AUS)		Made of Gold (USA) National Song (AUS)
				Tamayuz (GB)	}	Nayef (USA) Al Ishq (FR)
				Tatbeeq (IRE)		Invincible Spirit (IRE) Announcing Peace (GB)

ALYA'S GOLD AWARD (IRE), placed once at 2 years. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 64 (Flat); Latest 44 (Flat)

TURF	1 run	1 pl	£888
ALL WEATHER	9 runs		£744

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

18/01/23	7/8	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	6f
03/01/23	8/10	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	5f
12/12/22	9/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	5f

### 1st Dam

**QUINTA VERDE (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £76,352 including River Cities Stakes, Louisiana Downs, placed 5 times including third in Balanchine Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Silken Glider Stakes, Curragh, **L.**;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Alya's Gold Award (IRE) (2019 f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), see above.

Exorbitant (GB) (2020 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), unraced to date.

(2021 f. by Golden Horn (GB)).

### 2nd Dam

**TATBEEQ (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times, all her starts;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**STAR APPEARANCE (IND)** (f. by Western Aristocrat (USA)), won 4 races abroad including The South India 1000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.R.**, placed second in The Bangalore Juvenile Million, Bangalore, **L.**

**QUINTA VERDE (IRE)** (f. by Tamayuz (GB)), see above.

### 3rd Dam

**ANNOUNCING PEACE (GB)**, unplaced at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**CROSSPEACE (IRE)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years including Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Serlby Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, second in Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**; sire.

### 4th Dam

**REMOOSH**, ran a few times at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**Moorish (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; also won 3 races over hurdles and placed 12 times including second in Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

**FOOTSTEPS (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed 5 times; dam of a winner.

**MONTE SOLARO (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 1 race over hurdles at 5 years viz Brandon Hotel Handicap Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3**; dam of **ALTIOR (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and third in Betfair Bumper, Newbury, **L.**; also 5 races over hurdles including Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 15 races over fences including Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (3 times), Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** (3 times), Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, **PRINCESS LEYA (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 2 races over hurdles at 5 years including New Stand Handicap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)

**BALLET BLANC****(GB)** (2019)

A Chesnut Filly

{ Highland Reel (IRE)	{ Galileo (IRE)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
{ Bouvardia (GB) (2006)	{ Oasis Dream (GB)	{ Danehill (USA)
	{ Arabesque (GB)	{ Circles of Gold (AUS)
		{ Green Desert (USA)
		{ Hope (IRE)
		{ Zafonic (USA)
		{ Prophecy (IRE)

**Has been seen to Crib-Bite.**

BALLET BLANC (GB), placed once at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 67 (Flat); Latest 54 (Flat)**

TURF

1 run

ALL WEATHER

7 runs

1 pl

£1,433

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

04/02/23 11/12 Class 6 (Hcp AWT)

Lingfield

ST

1m 5f

28/01/23 7/10 Class 6 (Hcp AWT)

Kempton

SS

2m

07/01/23 12/13 Class 5 (Hcp AWT)

Lingfield

ST

2m

**1st Dam**

**Bouvardia (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £55,916 and placed 4 times including second in Flying Fillies' Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **SHOWCASING (GB)** and **Tendu (GB)**;

dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**ONES ARE WILD (GB)** (2018 g. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and £10,857 and placed twice.

Shasta Daisy (GB) (2011 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of 2 winners viz-

**Daisy Maisy (GB)** (f. by Wootton Bassett (GB)), 2 races at 2 years in France and £131,758 and placed second in Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Chloe, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Prix Le Fabuleux, Chantilly, **L.**

**JACQUES COEUR (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 to 5 years, 2022 in France and £61,694.

Ausvardia (GB) (2020 f. by Australia (GB)), placed twice at 3 years, 2022/23 in Australia, all her starts.

Ballet Blanc (GB) (2019 f. by Highland Reel (IRE)), see above.

Highland Well (GB) (2021 f. by Highland Reel (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

**ARABESQUE (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Flying Fillies' Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**SHOWCASING (GB)** (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 2 races at 2 years and £129,563 including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times including second in Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**CAMACHO (GB)** (c. by Danehill (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £36,617 including Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, second in Jersey Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; sire.

**VESELA (GB)** (f. by Frankel (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £48,659 including Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed third in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**

**Tendu (GB)** (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and £34,293 and placed second in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Westow Stakes, York, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**Westerland (GB)** (c. by Frankel (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £62,391 and placed 4 times including third in Manila Stakes, Belmont Park.

**PALMETTE (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times, all her starts; dam of winners.

**Angel Palm (GB)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 at home and in U.S.A. and £85,992 and placed second in Ricks Memorial Stakes, Remington Park.

Cabriole (GB), placed twice at 3 years; grandam of **BLUE WINGS (FR)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 in France and £83,709 including Prix Delahante, Marseille-Borély, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**PROPHECY (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 years including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**FORETELLER (GB)**, won 11 races in Australia and in France including Ranvet Rawson Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Hyland Race Colours Underwood Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, P Young St George Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>BLACK BOX (GB)</b> (2017) A Bay Mare	{ Iffraaj (GB)  { Perfect Story (IRE) (2002)	{ Zafonic (USA)  { Pastorale (GB)	{ Gone West (USA) { Zaizafon (USA) { Nureyev (USA) { Park Appeal

BLACK BOX (GB), placed 4 times at 3 years.

**BHA Rating: High 69 (Flat); Latest 46 (Flat)**

TURF	3 runs	1 pl	£779
ALL WEATHER	9 runs	3 pl	£2,599

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

14/01/23	11/13	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Lingfield	ST	7f
03/01/23	8/11	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	5f
21/12/22	6/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	6f

**1st Dam**

**Perfect Story (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £39,449 and placed 13 times including second in Kilvington Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

**PERFECT CRACKER (GB)** (2008 g. by Dubai Destination (USA)), won 9 races and £68,442 and placed 27 times.

**QUITE A STORY (GB)** (2012 f. by Equiano (FR)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £10,284 and placed 9 times; dam of a winner viz-  
**DILIGENTLY DONE (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022.

**MARTA BOY (GB)** (2018 g. by Sepoy (AUS)), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 3 times.

**TANSEEB (GB)** (2011 g. by Royal Applause (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and £25,919 and placed 8 times.

**THE CARETAKER (GB)** (2016 g. by Mukhadram (GB)), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, from only 4 starts.

Black Box (GB) (2017 f. by Iffraaj (GB)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

SHORE LARK (USA), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Perfect Story (IRE)** (f. by Desert Story (IRE)), see above.

Chiloe Wigeon (IRE), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**MR LUPTON (IRE)**, 10 races and £660,326 including Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Dubai Int. World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, City Walls Stakes, York, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**COPPER CREEK**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; Own sister to **PLACER QUEEN**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**TIPSY CREEK (USA)**, won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years including Temple Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Hopeful Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

**ABUNAWWAS (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L.**, Glencairn Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed second in Loughbrown Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; sire.

**WATHIK (USA)**, won 10 races at home and in U.A.E. including Sheikh Maktoum Challenge 2, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, Keeneland Assoc. Sheikh Maktoum Challenge 1, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, placed second in Sheikh Maktoum Al Maktoum Challenge 1, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**; sire.

**MAGIC COVE (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

**Copper Play (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Holiday Inaugural Stakes, Turfway Park, **L.**; dam of winners.

**May Contessa (USA)**, won 2 races, placed third in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**

The next dam **SANTA'S SISTER (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**PLACER QUEEN**, won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. including Tatting Handicap, Greenwood, **Gr.3R.**; dam of winners.

**MY SISTER**, won 1 race at 3 years viz Mulcahy Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, placed fourth in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**Baligh**, won 1 race at 2 years and second in Racing Post Trophy, Newcastle, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>BLENHEIM LAKE</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Colt	}	Churchill (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{	Meow (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
	}	Clear Water (IRE) (2013)	{	Hard Spun (USA)	{	Storm Cat (USA)
			{	Storm Lily (USA)	{	Airwave (GB)
				{	Danzig (USA)	
				{	Turkish Tryst (USA)	
				{	Storm Cat (USA)	
				{	Crimplene (IRE)	

BLENHEIM LAKE (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

**CLEAR WATER (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in Germany and £36,262 including Grosser Preis E & V Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed 6 times;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals of racing age viz-  
**STORM ASSET (GB)** (2019 g. by Postponed (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years, 2022 and £16,444 and placed 7 times.

Blenheim Lake (GB) (2020 c. by Churchill (IRE)), see above.  
 (2021 g. by Pivotal (GB)).

### 2nd Dam

STORM LILY (USA), ran twice at 3 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

**CLEAR WATER (IRE)** (f. by Hard Spun (USA)), see above.

**Gold City (IRE)** (g. by Pivotal (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £244,828 and placed 11 times including second in EGA Al Maktoum Challenge 2, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Emirates Holidays Burj Nahaar, Meydan, **Gr.3**, Land Rover Firebreak Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.3**, Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and Lincoln MKC The Dubai Creek Mile, Meydan, **L.**

**First Down (USA)** (c. by Street Sense (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 7 years in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £79,910 and placed third in Allied Forces Stakes, Belmont Park.

STORM MOON (USA), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years and £31,384.

OLSON (USA), won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £61,209.

NATIONAL ROAD (USA), won 1 race at 4 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £39,476.

FITZSIMMONS (USA), won 1 race at 3 years.

SUN LILY (USA), won 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and £15,249.

### 3rd Dam

**CRIMPLENE (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 2000, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany including Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Henkel Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times including third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Premio Regina Elena (1000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.2**, Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Empire Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; Own sister to **Local Spirit (USA)**;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

**Crimson Sun (USA)**, won 8 races at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in Dubai Duty Free Cup, Newbury, **L.**

The next dam **CRIMSON CONQUEST (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**CRIMPLENE (IRE)**, see above.

**DUTCH GOLD (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, placed second in Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3** and Easter Stakes, Kempton, **L.**

**Local Spirit (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times including second in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Virginia Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Local Affair (GB)**, placed once at 3 years; also 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and placed 4 times including third in Betway Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**

**CRIMSON GLORY (GB)**, won 1 race at 4 years and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

**Lady Artemisia (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed 8 times including third in Warwickshire Oaks, Warwick, **L.** and Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**DRESDEN DOLL (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**PRIZE MONEY (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. including SkyCargo Dubai City of Gold Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times including second in Tercentenary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Coked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in August Stakes, Windsor, **L.**

(WITH VAT)  
**CAPO (IRE)** (2020)  
 A Bay/Grey Gelding

{	El Kabeir (USA)	{	Scat Daddy (USA)	{	Johannesburg (USA)
			Great Venue (USA)	{	Love Style (USA)
	Angel Bright (IRE) (2009)	{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{	Unbridled's Song (USA)
			Cover Girl (IRE)	{	Rose Colored Lady (USA)
				{	Acclamation (GB)
				{	Midnight Angel (GB)
				{	Common Grounds
				{	Peace Carrier (IRE)

CAPO (IRE), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

ANGEL BRIGHT (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and £12,580 and placed 5 times;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 4 living foals of racing age viz-

**CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE)** (2014 f. by Casamento (IRE)), won 6 races at 3 to 5 years and £91,722 including Flying Fillies' Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed 10 times.

**SUMMERSEAT MIST (IRE)** (2015 f. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and £13,042 and placed 6 times.

Capo (IRE) (2020 g. by El Kabeir (USA)), see above.

(2021 f. by Invincible Army (IRE)).

### 2nd Dam

**COVER GIRL (IRE)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in Norway and in Sweden and £56,377 including Morten Og Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**MISTER MANANNAN (IRE)** (g. by Desert Style (IRE)), won 10 races at home, in Denmark, in France and in Norway and £120,274 including Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**, placed second in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Roses Stakes, York, **L.** and third in Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

**SHERMEEN (IRE)** (f. by Desert Style (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £103,463 including Luther Burbank Handicap, Santa Rosa, placed 12 times including third in Cornwallis Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, Senorita Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, American Beauty Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.**; dam of winners.

**SUDIRMAN (USA)**, 3 races at 2 years and £190,881 including Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times including second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**STAR OF INDIA (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022/23 at home and in Australia and £298,371 including Dee Stakes, Chester, **L.**

**Roman Empire (IRE)/S J Tourbillon (IRE)/S J Tourbillon (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years, 2022 at home and in Hong Kong and £177,103 and placed twice including second in Hampton Court Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

PEACE CARRIER (IRE), placed once at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**COVER GIRL (IRE)**, see above.

The next dam **PARADISE BIRD**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed once;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

**SANDHURST GODDESS**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Topaz Sprint Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**, second in Ballyogan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**LADY ALEXANDER (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 years including Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **ANTHEM ALEXANDER (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Lacken Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed second in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **DANDY MAN (IRE)**, 6 races including Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, King of Beers Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed third in Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **HAMZA (IRE)**, 7 races at home and in Qatar including Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Paris/Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**STAR PROFILE (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years; dam of **PATIENCE ALEXANDER (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years including Marygate Stakes, York, **L.**; third dam of **MOTHER EARTH (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 at home and in France including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1**, **NIGHT COLOURS (IRE)**, 2 races at home and in Italy including Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>CHAMBER CHOIR</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Brown Filly	{	Ardad (IRE)	{	Kodiac (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Good Clodora (IRE)		Raffa
	{	Polymnia (GB) (2013)	{	Poet's Voice (GB)	{	Red Clubs (IRE)
				Lucky Token (IRE)		Geht Schnell
					Dubawi (IRE)	
					Bright Tiara (USA)	
					Key of Luck (USA)	
					Shawanni (GB)	

**GBB (100%)**

CHAMBER CHOIR (GB), placed once at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) ( See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 72 (Flat); Latest 63 (Flat)**

TURF	2 runs	1 pl	£2,522
ALL WEATHER	3 runs		£507

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

26/01/23	4/12	Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Southwell	ST	6f
09/01/23	5/10	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Wolverhampton	ST	6f
26/11/22	8/11	Class 4 (WFA AWT Nov)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

**POLYMNIA (GB)**, won 1 race at 4 years and £10,131 and placed 10 times; dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz- Chamber Choir (GB) (2020 f. by Ardad (IRE)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

**LUCKY TOKEN (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times, all her starts; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including- **BERTO G (GB)**, won 1 race at 5 years and £16,613 and placed 10 times.

**3rd Dam**

**SHAWANNI (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**SKY LANTERN (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2013, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Naas Juvenile Sprint Stakes, Naas, **L.**, second in Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SNOW LANTERN (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years including Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and third in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

**SHANTY STAR (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in U.A.E. including Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.

**ARCTIC (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 5 years including Round Tower Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Grangecon Stud Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

**HINTON ADMIRAL (GB)**, won 16 races including Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, Doncaster Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, second in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.**

**Shropshire (IRE)**, won 3 races and placed third in Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**TWILIGHT SONNET (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years; grandam of **SECOND THOUGHT (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years including Lady Wulfruna Stakes, Wolverhampton, **L.**, Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, placed second in Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**; sire.

Scarlet Empire (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**DANCHAI (GB)**, 3 races at home and in Australia including Channel 7 Ipswich Cup, Ipswich, **L.**, placed second in Chairman's Handicap, Doomben, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **NEGLIGENT**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1989, won 1 race at 2 years viz Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Ala Mahlik**;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**BLATANT (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 7 years at home and in U.A.E. including Sheikh Maktoum Challenge I, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, placed second in Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1** and third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**SONGLARK (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 5 years at home and in France including Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed second in UAE Derby, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2** and third in Lonsdale Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

(NON VAT) <b>CLOCH NUA (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	}	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{ Danehill (USA) { Patrona (USA)	{ Danzig (USA) { Razyana (USA) { Lomond (USA) { Gladiolus (USA)
		Lady Alienor (IRE) (2013)	{ Elusive Quality (USA) { Lady Aquitaine (USA)	{ Gone West (USA) { Touch of Greatness (USA) { El Prado (IRE) { Chalamont (IRE)

CLOCH NUA (GB), **won** 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £18,988 and placed 7 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 68 (Flat); Latest 66 (Flat)**

TURF	5 runs			£1,006		
ALL WEATHER	14 runs	2 wins	7 pl	£17,982	ST	1m - 1m ½f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

08/01/23	6/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Southwell	ST	1m
20/12/22	8/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Newcastle	SS	1m 2f
03/12/22	2/10	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Wolverhampton	ST	1m ½f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

29/10/22	1/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Wolverhampton	ST	1m ½f
18/10/22	1/14	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Newcastle	ST	1m

**1st Dam**

LADY ALIENOR (IRE), **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once, all her starts; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz- CLOCH NUA (GB) (2019 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), see above. YOUR LOVE IS KING (GB) (2018 g. by Kingman (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, placed 4 times. (2021 f. by Advertise (GB)).

**2nd Dam**

Lady Aquitaine (USA), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £11,988 and placed third in Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including- LADY OF KYUSHU (USA) (f. by Smart Strike (CAN)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £104,878 including Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Seine, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.** and third in Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**. CLINT MAROON (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £173,643 including Woodhaven Stakes, Aqueduct, placed 9 times including third in Woodchopper Stakes, Fair Grounds, **L.** and Caesars Stakes, Indiana Grand, **L.** Star Fortress (IRE) (f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £11,792 and placed twice including third in Chalice Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

CHALAMONT (IRE), **won** 2 races at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including- SECRET GARDEN (IRE), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including October Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Glendale Handicap, Turf Paradise; dam of winners. RODERIC O'CONNOR (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; champion sire. DAZZLING (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**, placed second in Noblesse Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of **Bajan Girl (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Molly Pitcher Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**. LABURNUM (IRE), 2 races at 3 years including Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Pk, **L.** Weatherstaff (USA), 1 race at 2 years and third in Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**. Impressionist Art (USA), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners. Jasmine Blue (IRE), 1 race at 3 years, third in Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.** Chetwynd (IRE), unraced; dam of winners. WICKWING (GB), 7 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy including Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **Delicatezza (GB)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy and placed second in Premio Mario Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **Gr.3**; grandam of **WINTRY FLOWER (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 in Italy including Premio Mario Incisa Della Rocchetta, Milan, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>CROSSBEAU (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Dunaden (FR)	{	Nicobar (GB)	{	Indian Ridge
				La Marlia (FR)		Duchess of Alba (GB)
		Jolie Chanson (FR) (2011)	{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Kaldounevees (FR)
				Slow Down (USA)		La Rotunda (FR)
						Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)
						Independence (GB)
						Seattle Slew (USA)
						Corrazona (USA)

CROSSBEAU (IRE), placed once at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 49 (Flat); Latest 48 (Flat)**

TURF 4 runs 1 pl £1,300  
ALL WEATHER 1 run

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

28/07/22	7/8	Class 6 (Hcp)	Nottingham	G	2m
04/07/22	3/8	Class 6 (Hcp)	Ripon	G	1m 4f
21/06/22	4/4	Class 5 (WFA Mdn)	Beverley	GF	1m ½f

**1st Dam**

JOLIE CHANSON (FR), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**MAJESTIC DAWN (IRE)** (2016 g. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 to 6 years, 2022 and £194,813 including Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Huxley Stakes, Chester, **Gr.2**.

**Rousing Encore (IRE)** (2020 c. by Acclamation (GB)), won 2 races at 2 years, 2022 and £47,832 and placed twice including second in Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also fourth in Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.**

Crossbeau (IRE) (2019 g. by Dunaden (FR)), see above.

(2021 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Ribchester (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SLOW DOWN (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £81,313 including Hillsborough Handicap, Bay Meadows, **L.**, placed second in Golden Poppy Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.** and third in Star Ball Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**SLOW PACE (USA)** (g. by Distorted Humor (USA)), won 6 races in Australia and in France and £343,788 including La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Suresnes, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Carlton Mid Wyong Gold Cup, Wyong, **L.**, placed second in Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**FUNNY DUCK (USA)** (g. by Distorted Humor (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £174,504 including LG&E and Ku Pat Day Mile Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

**Segway (USA)** (g. by Giant's Causeway (USA)), won 3 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £116,831 and placed second in Charles Whittingham Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and third in Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

**WITHOUT DELAY (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £20,412; dam of winners.

**Tarantino (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Holy Bull Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Zuma Beach Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.** and third in Santa Anita Mathis Mile Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and American Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**Before You Know It (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Top Flight Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Nellie Morse Stakes, Laurel.

**Instant Reflex (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Senator Ken Maddy Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

Slow Sand (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**KING GUILLERMO (USA)**, won Lambholm South Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.2**, placed second in Arkansas Derby, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**.

**Dorothy B (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, placed second in Dick Poole Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**

**NORTHERN STAR (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **STARMAN (GB)**, Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2021, 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £476,379 including July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Garrowby Stakes, York, **L.**, placed second in Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>ENDOFASTORM</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	}	Galileo Gold (GB)	{	Paco Boy (IRE)	{	Desert Style (IRE)
				Galicuix (GB)		Tappen Zee
	}	Red Fuschia (GB) (1998)	{	Polish Precedent (USA)	{	Galileo (IRE)
				Red Azalea (GB)		Cizlia (IRE)
						Danzig (USA)
					{	Past Example (USA)
					{	Shirley Heights
					{	Cerise Bouquet

**Has been seen to Weave.**

**ENDOFASTORM (IRE)**, won 1 race at 4 years, 2023 and placed once. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions fo Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 58 (Flat); Latest 58 (Flat)**

TURF	1 run						
ALL WEATHER	9 runs	1 win	1 pl	£5,430	SS	1m	

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

03/02/23	6/7	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Newcastle	SS	1m
30/01/23	11/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Wolverhampton	ST	1m 1½f
20/01/23	7/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Newcastle	SS	1m

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

04/01/23	1/14	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Newcastle	SS	1m
----------	------	-------------------	--	-----------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**RED FUSCHIA (GB)**, unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

**RED BADGE (IRE)** (2007 c. by Captain Rio (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £88,555 including Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Fairway Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

**On The Dark Side (IRE)** (2009 f. by Kheleyf (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once viz third in Woodcote Stakes, Epsom, **L.**; dam of 2 winners.

**ENDOFASTORM (IRE)** (2019 f. by Galileo Gold (GB)), see above.

**SISTER RED (IRE)** (2008 f. by Diamond Green (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years and £11,216; dam of 4 winners including-

**Ravens Hill (IRE)**, placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also 2 races over hurdles at 4 years, placed 3 times and placed twice over fences; also placed twice over jumps in Germany including third in Grosses Heinrich Vetter Badenia Chase, Mannheim, **L.**

**2nd Dam**

**RED AZALEA (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £12,020 and placed twice;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**Red Peony (GB)** (f. by Montjeu (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £40,711 and placed second in Harvest Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, Virginia Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.** and third in Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; grandam of **Chicas Amigas (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £33,606 and placed once viz second in Naas Juvenile Sprint Stakes, Naas, **L.**

Red Begonia (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**Robert Le Diable (FR)**, 8 races in France and £275,666, second in Prix du Palais-Royal, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**CERISE BOUQUET**, won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**RED CAMELLIA (GB)**, Jt Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1996, won 3 races at 2 years including Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Star Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed third in Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**RED BLOOM (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years including Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Blandford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** (twice), Strensall Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, placed second in Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **SENATOR (GB)/SIMPLY**

**BRILLIANT (GB)**, 8 races at home and in Hong Kong including January Cup, Happy Valley, **Gr.3**, placed third in FWD Champions Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

**RED BOUQUET (GB)**, won 3 races at 4 years in Germany; dam of winners.

**RED FORT (IRE)**, 4 races at home and in U.S.A. including Wolferton Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, second in Charles Whittingham Memorial Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

**RED CARNATION (IRE)**, 3 races including Serlby Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**

(WITH 1/2 VAT) <b>A CHESNUT FILLY (IRE) (2020)</b>	{	Australia (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Ouija Board (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Jane's Memory (IRE) (2012)	{	Captain Rio (GB)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
				Dancing Jest (IRE)		Selection Board
					Pivotal (GB)	
					Beloved Visitor (USA)	
					Averti (IRE)	
					Mezzanine (GB)	

**E.B.F. Nominated.****B.C. Nominated**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**JANE'S MEMORY (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years and £63,244 including Cecil Frail Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, placed 3 times viz second in Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix La Flèche, Chantilly, **L.** and third in Coral Charge Sprint, Sandown, **Gr.3**;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals of racing age viz- **PERFECT DREAM (GB)** (2018 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, placed once. (2021 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

**DANCING JEST (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3, 5 and 6 years and £15,145 and placed 8 times;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**JANE'S MEMORY (IRE)** (f. by Captain Rio (GB)), see above.

**ON HER TOES (IRE)** (f. by Kodiak (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £78,015 including Valiant Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Star Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' Stakes, York, **L.** and third in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**CITY KING (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in U.A.E.

**DEMI POINTE (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

**KOMEDY (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years abroad, £10,467 and placed 8 times; dam of winners.

**Internationaldream (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £35,125 and placed 7 times including second in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and third in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.** and Dragon Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

**DAYSOFURLIVES (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

**3rd Dam**

**MEZZANINE (GB)**, unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**THE KIDDYKID (IRE)**, won 8 races including Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, Queensferry Stakes, Chester, **L.**, placed second in Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.** and third in Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**ANNUS IUCUNDUS (IRE)**, won 2 races at 4 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Jack Who's He (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, placed third in Winkfield Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

**4th Dam**

**NAZEERA (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 living foals of racing age-

Brescia (FR), unraced; dam of winners.

**JOEY SASA (IRE)**, 1 race; also 2 N.H. Flat Races; also 3 races over hurdles including Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, second in Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

The next dam **NIECE DIVINE**, won 3 races at 3 years in France;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**NATROUN (FR)**, won 3 races in France including Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, fourth in Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**NASARAYA (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France; grandam of **Nizamabad (FR)**, winner in France and abroad and placed second in Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille-Borély, **L.**; third dam of **NO LIMIT CREDIT (GER)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany including Schwarzgold-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**, placed second in German 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2** and third in Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, **DJO FRANCAIS (FR)**, won Prix Bertrand du Breuil, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, won Grand Prix de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, **Anahita (FR)**, winner in France and placed second in District One Balanchine Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**; fourth dam of **PORT GUILLAUME (FR)**, won Prix Hocquart, Deauville, **Gr.2**, **AUBEVOYE (FR)**, 6 races in France including Prix Pelléas, Compiègne, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>LIKE A SWALLOW</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	}	Saxon Warrior (JPN)	{	Deep Impact (JPN) Maybe (IRE)	{	Sunday Silence (USA) Wind In Her Hair (IRE) Galileo (IRE) Sumora (IRE)
		Libras Power (IRE) (2016)	{	Slade Power (IRE) Buffalo Berry (IRE)	{	Dutch Art (GB) Girl Power (IRE) Sri Pekan (USA) Palm Dove (USA)

**Has been heard to make a noise.**

LIKE A SWALLOW (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**LIBRAS POWER (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £10,957 and placed 4 times;

dam of 1 foal of racing age-

Like A Swallow (GB) (2020 f. by Saxon Warrior (JPN)), see above.

(2021 c. by Showcasing (GB)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Showcasing (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**BUFFALO BERRY (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £90,984 including Reeve Schley Jr. Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Entrepreneur Stakes, Cork, **L.**, Bal Harbour Handicap, Gulfstream Park, placed 3 times including second in Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Phoenix Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR (USA)** (c. by War Chant (USA)), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years in U.S.A. and £288,785 including Transylvania Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Hill Rise Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, placed second in Virginia Derby, Colonial Downs, **Gr.3**, Kent Breeders' Cup Stakes, Delaware Park, **Gr.3** and third in Secretariat Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1** and Harry F Brubaker Handicap, Del Mar, **L.R.**; sire.

**Buffalo Billy (IRE)** (c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £59,932 and placed 11 times including third in Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.** and La Puente Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

Shepherdia (IRE), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**SHEPHERD MARKET (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £54,294 including Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 9 times including second in Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and third in Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**PALM DOVE (USA)**, ran twice at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**BUFFALO BERRY (IRE)**, see above.

**Parrot Jungle (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and second in Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Masaka Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, Criterium Femminile, Rome, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Long Island**, won 2 races at 2 years, second in Bernard Van Cutsem Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** Cheal Rose (IRE), placed 8 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**GOLDEN ARROW (IRE)**, 4 races at home and in U.A.E. including Rochestown Stakes, Cork, **L.**, Jebel Ali Mile, Jebel Ali, **L.**, placed second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Jebel Ali Mile, Jebel Ali, **L.** (twice) and third in Round Tower Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

**PRETTY DIAMOND (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home, in Italy and abroad including Premio EBF Terme di Merano, Merano, **L.**; dam of **VIVID DIAMOND (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Chester Stakes, Chester, **L.**, second in Montrose Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Peace In The Park (IRE), ran twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**MORENA PARK (GB)**, 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years in Italy and in U.S.A. including Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.**; grandam of **ENTIRELY (USA)**, won Sharp Susan Stakes, Gulfstream Park, placed third in Matron Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **PRAYERS'N PROMISES (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Matron Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Spinaway Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 living foals of racing age including-

**NABEEL DANCER (USA)**, won 2 races at 4 and 5 years at home and in France including Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, placed third in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ANJIZ (USA)**, won 7 races at home and in U.S.A. including Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**, Phoenix Breeders' Cup Handicap, Keeneland, **L.**; sire.

(NON VAT) <b>MARLEYS          MIRACLE (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Colt	}	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{ Danehill (USA) { Danzig (USA) { Patrona (USA) { Razyana (USA) { Lomond (USA) { Gladiolus (USA)
		Split Trois (FR) (2008)	{ Dubawi (IRE) { Dubai Millennium (GB) { Auenpearl (GER) { Zomaradah (GB) { Zafonic (USA) { Auenburg (GER)

MARLEYS MIRACLE (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

**SPLIT TROIS (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 years in France and £88,225 including Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times viz second in Prix François Boutin, Deauville, **L.**, third in Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix d'Aumale, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-  
**TOUJOURS READY (GB)** (2015 f. by More Than Ready (USA)), won 10 races at 3 to 6 years in France and abroad and £128,833 and placed 15 times.

**ALNASHERAT (GB)** (2016 g. by Kingman (GB)), won 5 races at 3 to 7 years, 2023 at home, in France and abroad and £45,329 and placed 8 times.

**ROBBEN ISLAND (USA)** (2013 f. by Dream Ahead (USA)), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in Germany and abroad and £23,900 and placed 9 times; dam of a winner.

**EQUAL SHARE (IRE)** (2019 f. by Australia (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, from only 2 starts, died at 3 years.

Marleys Miracle (GB) (2020 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), see above.

She also has a 2022 colt by Earthlight (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**AUENPEARL (GER)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age including-

**SPLIT TROIS (FR)** (f. by Dubawi (IRE)), see above.

Ashto (FR), placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**Priceless Beauty (IND)**, winner abroad and placed second in Nilgiris 1000 Guineas, Udthagamandalam, **L.R.**

### 3rd Dam

**AUENBURG (GER)**, placed twice at 2 years in Germany, all her starts; Own sister to

**AUENKLANG (GER)** and **AUENWEISE (GER)**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

**AUENDANCER (GER)**, won 4 races at 5 and 6 years in Germany and placed 7 times.

### 4th Dam

**AUENGLÖCKE (GER)**, won 2 races in Germany;

dam of **ten winners** from 15 runners and 16 living foals of racing age including-

**AUENKLANG (GER)**, Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1999, Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2000, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany including Raab Kärcher Baustoffe Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**AUENWEISE (GER)**, won 1 race at 2 years in Germany viz P. Unternehmens Hellmich Berberis Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**

**Auenturm (GER)**, won 2 races at 2 and 5 years in Germany and in Hong Kong and placed third in Rennen um den Preis SWK Dr. Busch Mem, Krefeld, **Gr.3**.

**ACES DANCING (GER)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

**KREACHER (TUR)**, won Fatih Sultan Mehmet, Veliefendi, **L.**

The next dam **ALLERGIE (GER)**, won 5 races in West Germany;

dam of **twelve winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**AUENBLUME (GER)**, won 4 races in West Germany including Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Preis der Landeshauptstadt Munchen, Munich, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Auenliebe (GER)**, won 3 races in West Germany and abroad and placed second in Holsten Pilsener Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Astica (GER)**, winner in Germany and placed second in Preis von Koln, Cologne, **L.**;

dam of **ACAMBARO (GER)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany including Grosser Muller Brot-Preis, Munich, **Gr.2**, placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire, **ADDICTED (GER)**, 2 races at 3 years in Germany including Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

(NON VAT) <b>NO SPEED LIMIT</b> <b>(FR)</b> (2015) A Bay Gelding	{	Elusive City (USA)	{	Elusive Quality (USA)	{	Gone West (USA)
				Star of Paris (USA)		Touch of Greatness (USA)
		Trully Blessed (FR) (2010)	{	Street Sense (USA)	{	Dayjur (USA)
				Marie Rossa (GB)		Liturgism (USA)
						Street Cry (IRE)
						Bedazzle (USA)
						Testa Rossa (AUS)
						Marie de Ken (FR)

**Has had a hobby operation.**

**NO SPEED LIMIT (FR)**, won 5 races at 3 to 7 years, 2022 at home and in France and £78,825 and placed 20 times including second in Betway Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Southwell. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 66 (Flat) 74 (AW); Latest 66 (Flat) 74 (AW)**

**IHRB Rating: High 81 (Flat) 81 (AW); Latest 57 (Flat) 65 (AW)**

TURF	30 runs	1 win	3 pl	£11,585	ST	7f
ALL WEATHER	33 runs	2 wins	16 pl	£41,791	ST	5f - 6f
FOREIGN FLAT	11 runs	2 wins	1 pl	£25,449		6f - 6½f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

01/02/23	3/9	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	6f
27/01/23	5/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	6f
18/01/23	2/13	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

21/12/22	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	5f
19/11/21	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	6f
25/10/19	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Dundalk	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

**TRULLY BLESSED (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and £20,301 and placed 6 times; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**So Unique (FR)** (2016 f. by Siyouni (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £41,743 and placed 5 times including third in Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix Hérod, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix de Bagatelle, Deauville, **L.**

**NO SPEED LIMIT (FR)** (2015 g. by Elusive City (USA)), see above.

Trully The Best (FR) (2020 c. by Ribchester (IRE)), unraced to date. (2021 f. by Dabirsim (FR)).

**2nd Dam**

**MARIE ROSSA (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £49,039; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Zvarov (IRE)/Supreme Wine (IRE)** (g. by Elusive City (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £55,493 and placed 5 times including second in Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.** and third in Prix de Pontarmé, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**Recover Me (FR)** (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France and £54,621 and placed 8 times including second in Prix Altipan, Deauville, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**MARIE DE KEN (FR)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Fille de l'Air, Evry, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **Kenez (FR)**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**ANA MARIE (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France viz Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, second in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ANA AMERICANA (FR)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, third in Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**CHARMO (FR)**, won 5 races at 4, 5 and 7 years in U.S.A. including San Francisco Breeders Cup Mile Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, placed second in Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

The next dam **MARIE DE VEZ (FR)**, won 1 race in France;

dam of **thirteen winners** from 17 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**MARIE DE KEN (FR)**, see above.

Vezina (FR), placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**MORANDI (FR)**, won Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix de Condé, **Gr.3**, sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>NUTHATCH (GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	}	Expert Eye (GB)	Acclamation (GB)	Royal Applause (GB)
			Exemplify (GB)	Princess Athena
		Tanouma (USA) (2009)	Mr Greeley (USA)	Quest To Peak (USA)
			Jane's the Name (USA)	Gone West (USA)
			Long Legend (USA)	
			Trempolino (USA)	Fabuleux Jane (USA)

**GBB (100%)**

**NUTHATCH (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2023, from only 2 starts. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER      2 runs      1 win      £4,346      ST      6f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

02/02/23	1/11	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f
26/01/23	5/12	Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Southwell	ST	6f

**1st Dam**

TANOUMA (USA), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**Savaanah (IRE)** (2015 f. by Olden Times (GB)), won 3 races at 3 years and £49,756 and placed 6 times including second in Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and fourth in Prix Casimir Delamarre, Chantilly, **L.**

**TUNDRA (GB)** (2014 f. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 3 races at 3 to 5 years and £12,416 and placed twice.

**REETH (IRE)** (2016 g. by Kodiak (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £13,197 and placed 4 times.

**NUTHATCH (GB)** (2020 f. by Expert Eye (GB)), see above.

Mick McHugh (GB) (2019 g. by Caravaggio (USA)), placed once at 3 years, 2022.

Sighter (GB) (2021 f. by Expert Eye (GB)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Mohaather (GB).

**2nd Dam**

JANE'S THE NAME (USA), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**SILENT ROAR (USA)** (g. by Unbridled's Song (USA)), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £121,363 including Oceanport Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Paterson Stakes, Meadowlands, placed second in Nick Shuk Memorial Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**FABULEUX JANE (USA)**, **won** 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and placed third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**JOYEUX DANSEUR (USA)**, won 8 races in U.S.A. including Early Times Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**; sire.

**DOUBLES PARTNER (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Anne Arundel Handicap, Laurel, **Gr.3**, Pearl Necklace Stakes, Laurel, **L.R.**; dam of winners.

**Net Dancer (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Old Hat Handicap, Detroit; dam of **LET (USA)**, won Churchill Downs Distaff Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, second in Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; grandam of **CENTRE COURT (USA)**, won Jenny Wiley Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Honey Fox Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** (twice), Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

**FABULEUX DANCER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France viz Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Juigné, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; sire.

**Danseur Fabuleux (USA)**, placed 8 times in France and in U.S.A. including second in Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**NOVERRE (USA)**, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2001, won Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ARAZI (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in Europe and U.S.A. in 1991, won Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>PONT AVEN (IRE)</b> (2013) A Bay Gelding	Doyen (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Moon Cactus		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Behlaya (IRE) (2001)	{	Kahyasi	{	Kris
			Behera		Lady Moon
					Ile de Bourbon (USA)
					Kadissya (USA)
					Mill Reef (USA)
					Borushka

**Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation.**

**Pont Aven (IRE)**, won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and won 2 races over fences, 2022 and £45,872 and placed 5 times including second in Guinness Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Dan Moore Memorial Handicap Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and third in Lough Leane Handicap Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, also won 1 point-to-point, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary sale certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 139 (Chase); Latest 132 (Chase)**

N.H. FLAT	1 run						
HURDLE	5 runs	1 win	2 pl	£9,250	Y	3m	
CHASE	18 runs	2 wins	5 pl	£45,872	G - GS	3m - 3m 1½f	
POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 win			G	3m	

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

29/01/23	PU	4yo+ Opn Ptp		Revesby Park	G	3m
07/04/22	15/23	Class 2 (WFA Hnr Chase)		Aintree	GS	2m 5f
18/03/22	6/19	Class 2 (WFA Hnr Chase)		Cheltenham	GS	3m 2½f

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

09/02/22	1/9	Class 4 (WFA Hnr Chase)		Ludlow	GS	3m
16/01/22	1/9	4yo+ Opn Ptp		Higham	G	3m
22/05/19	1/6	Class 3 (WFA Nov Chase)		Wexford	G	3m 1½f

**1st Dam**

**BEHLAYA (IRE)**, won 1 race at 5 years and £15,935 and placed 8 times; also placed 4 times at 3 years in France and £13,719; Own sister to **BAYRIKA (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz- **Pont Aven (IRE)** (2013 g. by Doyen (IRE)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

**BEHERA**, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £318,935 including Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**BEHRAJAN (IRE)** (g. by Arazi (USA)), won 5 races over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £75,361 including Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed third in Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Bonusprint Distance Championship Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and won 6 races over fences and £182,964 including Pillar Property Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, second in Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**BEHKARA (IRE)** (f. by Kris), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £132,111 including Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times including second in Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**BEHKABAD (FR)**, won Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

**BAYRIKA (IRE)** (f. by Kahyasi), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £50,229 viz Prix Berteux, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; grandam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 years and £179,746 including Champagne Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BEHKIYRA (IRE)** (f. by Entrepreneur (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years and £30,436 including Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**, from only 3 starts; dam of winners.

**Behra (IRE)** (f. by Grand Lodge (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; also placed once in France viz third in Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

**BARIZAN (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years; also 8 races over hurdles and £216,192 including Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 2 races over fences.

(WITH VAT) <b>MINI FORTUNE (IRE)</b> (2017) A Bay Mare	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{ Galileo (IRE)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Mini Dane (IRE) (2003)	{ Affianced (IRE)	{ Urban Sea (USA)
			{ Danehill (USA)	{ Erins Isle
		{ Dance Date (IRE)	{ La Meilleure	
			{ Danzig (USA)	
			{ Razyana (USA)	
			{ Sadler's Wells (USA)	
			{ Sound of Success (USA)	

MINI FORTUNE (IRE), placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2023. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      1 pl

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

22/01/23    2/6    6yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp

30/12/22    4/5    5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp

05/11/22    5/7    5yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Ballycrystal      SH    3m

Dromahane        SH    3m

Lisonagh            S     3m

### 1st Dam

MINI DANE (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**APPROACH ME (IRE)** (2009 f. by One Cool Cat (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £11,775 and placed 7 times, from only 11 starts.

**PIPER HILL (IRE)** (2008 g. by Hawk Wing (USA)), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also won 2 races over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Unchanged (IRE) (2012 g. by Thewayouare (USA)), placed 3 times at 3 years, all his starts.

Mini Fortune (IRE) (2017 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2019 filly by Youmzain (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

DANCE DATE (IRE), unraced; Own sister to **SONUS (IRE)**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**DECAMERONE (IRE)** (c. by Thatching), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £23,152 including Orakel der Dreijährigen, Mulheim, **L.**, placed 3 times including third in Frühjahrszuchtpreis der Dreijährigen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

**Brandon Court (IRE)** (g. by Law Society (USA)), won 3 races and £25,840 and placed 11 times; also won 2 races over hurdles and £34,423 and placed 6 times including second in Sandown Handicap Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

SOUND OF SUCCESS (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 years;

dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**HAWAIIAN SOUND (USA)**, Champion older miler in England in 1979, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years including Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SONUS (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Leicester Stakes, Leicester, **L.**, placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

**LULLABY (USA)**, won 3 races in U.S.A. including Paris Pike Stakes, Hollywood Park, placed second in Hollywood Lassie Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**HAWAIIAN RAIN (USA)**, won N E Manion Cup, Rosehill, **Gr.3**.

**CHARMING BALLERINA**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Sickie's Image Stakes, Arlington, Emerald Isle Stakes, Arlington; dam of winners.

**PEPITA RAMOJE (USA)**, won Fairway Fun Stakes, Turfway Park, **L.**

**Rapids (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**; dam of winners.

**BAINO BLUFF**, winner in France; dam of **TAKE RISKS (FR)**, won Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; sire; grandam of **DROLE DE DRAME (FR)**, 9 races over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, **BAINO HOPE (FR)**, 6 races in France including Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**, **STELLA BLUE (FR)**, won Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, **LIBRANOUS (FR)**, 3 races over jumps in France including Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; third dam of **PAINT THE DREAM (GB)**, 1 race over hurdles and 4 races over fences, 2022 including Greatwood Gold Cup Handicap Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed third in Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

# One Breeding Right to PROFITABLE (IRE)

49

49

(WITH VAT) <b>PROFITABLE (IRE)</b> (2012) A Bay Horse	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Rafha	{	Foreign Courier (USA)
						Kris
						Eljazzi
						Ahonoora
						Hillbrow
						Shelter Half (USA)
						De Laroche (USA)
		Dani Ridge (IRE) (1998)	{	Indian Ridge	{	
				Daniella Drive (USA)	{	

Stallion's Race Record: Won 5 races, value £620,348, at 2 to 4, over 5 furlongs, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Temple Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint-Georges, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 75 winners, of 128 races, and £1,925,839; including:

**WED (FR)** (Discreet Cat (USA), Prix du Calvados, **Gr.2**)

**QUICK SUZY (IRE)** (Marju (IRE), Queen Mary Stakes, **Gr.2**)

**MIRAMAR (GB)** (Teofilo (IRE), Prix Sigy, **Gr.3**),

**MITBAAHY (IRE)** (Invasor (ARG), World Trophy Stakes, **Gr.3**),

**MR PROFESSOR (IRE)** (Alhaarth (IRE), Silver Tankard Stakes, **L.**)

**HEAD MISTRESS (IRE)** (Street Cry (IRE), Curragh Stakes, **L.**)

**Disillusion (IRE)** (Kodiac (GB), 2nd Critérium de Vitesse, **L.**)

**My Eyes Adore You (IRE)** (Cape Cross (IRE), 2nd Brigid's Pasture Stakes, **L.**)

**Glengarra (IRE)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), 2nd Blenheim Stakes, **L.**)

**Azul Bahia (IRE)** (Zamindar (USA), 3rd Premio Seregno, **L.**)

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** The Breeding Right that is being sold is as described in the Breeding Right Terms and Conditions and the deed of novation that will transfer the Breeding Right to the Purchaser. A summary of the Breeding Right is set out below for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a deed of novation to acquire the Breeding Right and within that document it must confirm that it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion in respect of its purchase of the Breeding Right. **Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation and take its own legal advice before making a bid.**

1. The Breeding Right will confer upon the Purchaser an entitlement to have one mare approved by Darley serviced by the Stallion in each Northern Hemisphere breeding season from 2023 onwards while the Stallion stands at Kildangan Stud or Dalham Hall Stud on Darley's normal roster.
2. The Breeding Right shall not entitle the Purchaser to participate in the management and/or control of the Stallion or in any other benefit of ownership other than those outlined above. Furthermore, the Purchaser shall have no obligation as regards to cost of maintaining the Stallion as a result of this agreement.
3. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Breeding Right to such value and against such risks as the Buyer sees fit.
4. Any nomination will be subject to the terms of Darley's Yearly Nomination Form (a copy of which is available on request).
5. The Stallion Owner has pre-emption rights in respect of any future sale of the Breeding Right.
6. The Stallion Owner shall be entitled to sell the Stallion at any time without any liability to the Purchaser save the Breeding Right Holder shall receive the sum of 0.5% of the net proceeds of sale (following deduction of any tax and costs of sale).
7. The governing law of the Breeding Right agreement is the law of the Republic of Ireland.
8. The Breeding Right agreement and deed of novation is available from [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)
9. For further enquiries, please contact Darley Stallions at [emoloney@godolphin.com](mailto:emoloney@godolphin.com)
10. The breeding right is sold with VAT.

## One Breeding Right to RIBCHESTER (IRE)

**50**

**50**

(WITH VAT) <b>RIBCHESTER (IRE)</b> (2013) A Bay Horse	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{ Zafonic (USA)	{ Gone West (USA)
			{ Pastoral (GB)	{ Zaifafon (USA)
		Mujarah (IRE) (2008)	{ Marju (IRE)	{ Nureyev (USA)
			{ Tanaghum (GB)	{ Park Appeal (IRE)
				{ Last Tycoon (IRE)
				{ Flame of Tara (IRE)
				{ Darshaan (GB)
				{ Mehtaaf (USA)

Stallion's Race Record: Won 5 races and £901,643, at 2 to 4, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Mile, Doncaster, **L.**, Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, also placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and third in Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of over 63 winners, of 112 races, and £2,094,502; including:

**KRAKARIB (AUS)** (Dawn Approach (IRE), Maribyrnong Plate, **Gr.3**)

**FACTEUR CHEVAL (IRE)** (Shamardal (USA), Prix Perth, **Gr.3**),

**CHAMPIONOFMYHEART (IRE)** (Titus Livius (FR), Premio Repubblica Marinare, **L.**),

**SHOOZE N YOU LOSE (FR)** (Noverre (USA), Queen of Scots Stakes, **L.**),

**RUTHIN (GB)** (Selkirk (USA), Limestone Stakes, **L.**),

**FLAMING RIB (IRE)** (Excelebration (IRE), Doncaster S., **L.**, 2nd Commonwealth Cup, **Gr.1**),

**Emperor of Love (IRE)** (Hurricane Run (IRE), 2nd Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**),

**Garachico (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), 3rd Prix Noailles, **Gr.3**),

**Veritable (FR)** (Westerner (GB), 3rd Critérium du Languedoc, **L.**),

**Long Ridge Road (IRE)** (Montjéu (IRE), 3rd Derby du Languedoc, **L.**) etc.

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** The Breeding Right that is being sold is as described in the Breeding Right Terms and Conditions and the deed of novation that will transfer the Breeding Right to the Purchaser. A summary of the Breeding Right is set out below for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a deed of novation to acquire the Breeding Right and within that document it must confirm that it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion in respect of its purchase of the Breeding Right. **Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation and take its own legal advice before making a bid.**

1. The Breeding Right will confer upon the Purchaser an entitlement to have one mare approved by Darley serviced by the Stallion in each Northern Hemisphere breeding season from 2023 onwards while the Stallion stands on Darley's roster.
2. The Breeding Right shall not entitle the Purchaser to participate in the management and/or control of the Stallion or in any other benefit of ownership other than those outlined above. Furthermore, the Purchaser shall have no obligation as regards to cost of maintaining the Stallion as a result of this agreement.
3. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Breeding Right to such value and against such risks as the Buyer sees fit.
4. Any nomination will be subject to the terms of Darley's Yearly Nomination Form (a copy of which is available on request).
5. The Stallion Owner has pre-emption rights in respect of any future sale of the Breeding Right.
6. The Stallion Owner shall be entitled to sell the Stallion at any time without any liability to the Purchaser save the Breeding Right Holder shall receive the sum of 0.5% of the net proceeds of sale (following deduction of any tax and costs of sale).
7. The governing law of the Breeding Right agreement is the laws of the England and Wales.
8. The Breeding Right agreement and deed of novation is available from [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)
9. For further enquiries, please contact Haras du Logis at [harasdulogis@orange.fr](mailto:harasdulogis@orange.fr)
10. The breeding right is sold with VAT.

(WITH VAT) <b>WILLOW BABY</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	{	Camacho (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Arabesque (GB)	{	Razyana (USA)
	{	Va Pensiero (IRE) (2013)	{	High Chaparral (IRE)	{	Zafonic (USA)
					Thoughtless Moment (IRE)	{
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	Kasora (IRE)
					{	Pivotal (GB)
					{	Celebrity Style (USA)

WILLOW BABY (IRE), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

VA PENSIERO (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and £11,235;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

STYLISH PERFORMER (IRE) (2018 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 7 races at 3 to 5 years, 2023 at home and in Qatar and £124,708 and placed 7 times.

CHAOS CONTROL (IRE) (2019 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £25,641 and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2022.

Willow Baby (IRE) (2020 f. by Camacho (GB)), see above.

(2021 c. by Dandy Man (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 filly by Elzaam (AUS).

### 2nd Dam

Thoughtless Moment (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £112,735 and placed 8 times including second in Garnet Stakes, Naas, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

ROCK SOUND (IRE), won 7 races to 2022 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, £83,674.

BID ADIEU (IRE), won 6 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in France and £95,382.

### 3rd Dam

CELEBRITY STYLE (USA), won 3 races at 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

GOLD TULIP (TUR), won 5 races abroad including Orhan Doga Ozsoy, Veliefendi, **L.**;

grandam of Anatolian Rock (TUR), placed second in Caldiran Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**

HAYATIM (TUR), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years abroad; dam of winners.

After Tulip (TUR), winner abroad, second in Ozdemir Atman Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**

The next dam DANCING SLIPPERS (USA), won 3 races at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. including Bayou Handicap, Fair Grounds, **L.R.**, placed second in Chrysanthemum Handicap, Laurel, **Gr.3** and fourth in Ladies Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.1** and Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Royal Fandango (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed second in Prix Charles Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

West Memphis (USA), placed twice in France including second in Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**

MRS MARCOS (USA), won 2 races at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

ZOFTIG (USA), won Selene Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1R.**, placed second in Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **ZO IMPRESSIVE (USA)**, won Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, placed second in TVG Coaching Club American Oaks, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, ZAFITG (USA), won Acorn Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Nassau County Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SOUPER TAPIT (USA)**, won Eclipse Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Marine Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

MANERBE (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **MARBRE ROSE (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years in Canada, in France and in U.S.A. including Seaway Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**, AVIATRESS (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Saint-Cyr, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, GIDU (IRE), 4 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Paradise Creek Stakes, Belmont Park, placed second in Tropical Turf Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and Dania Beach Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Verve (USA), placed 6 times in U.S.A.; dam of **VERVE'S TALE (USA)**, won Comely Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, third in Beldame Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Tale of Verve (USA), winner in U.S.A., second in Preakness Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.1**; sire.

Cataballerina (USA), placed 3 times at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

LEMON CHIFFON (USA), won Las Madrinas Handicap, Fairplex Park, **L.**, placed third in Churchill Distaff Turf Mile Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

MASKED MAIDEN (USA), won Maple Leaf Stakes, Woodbine, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>SHOT TOWER (IRE)</b> (2016) A Bay Gelding	Califet (FR)	{	Freedom Cry (GB)	{	Soviet Star (USA)
			Sally's Room (FR)		Falling Star (FR)
	Bouillabaisse (IRE) (2006)	{	Beat Hollow (GB)	{	Kendor (FR)
			Cattermole (USA)		Square Room (USA)
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Wemyss Bight (GB)
					Roberto (USA)
					Catty (USA)

SHOT TOWER (IRE), placed twice in point-to-points, 2023, from only 3 starts. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      2 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

05/02/23 3/10 5yo+ Mdn Adjct Ptp

29/01/23 3/10 Mdn Adjct Ptp

04/12/22 FE 5yo+ Mdn Adjct Ptp

Tallow Y 3m

Ballyvodock S 3m

Ballindenisk S 3m

**1st Dam**

**BOULLABAISSE (IRE)**, won 2 N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £12,490 and placed once, all her starts;

dam of 1 runner from 5 foals viz-

Shot Tower (IRE) (2016 g. by Califet (FR)), see above.

Gvs Cali (IRE) (2017 f. by Califet (FR)), unraced.

She also has a 2018 mare by Elusive Pimpernel (USA), a 2020 filly by Getaway (GER) and a 2022 filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**Cattermole (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, L.;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals including-

**FIRE DRAGON (IRE)** (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; also won 5 races over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £84,900 including Cleeve Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times including third in Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Jet UK Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**RIGMAROLE (GB)** (g. by Fairy King (USA)), placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £16,870; also won 10 races over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £203,092 including Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Greatwood Hurdle, Cheltenham, L., placed 10 times and placed 3 times over fences.

**SPENDENT (GB)** (c. by Generous (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years in France and £67,780 including Prix du Lys, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times including third in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

**3rd Dam**

**CATTY (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**CONDRIILLAC (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Haydock Park Spring Trophy, Haydock, L., Houghton Stakes, Newmarket, L., placed second in Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**Nightjar (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed third in Thermoval Deutschland Bayer Fliegerpreis, Munich, L.

**Cattermole (USA)**, see above.

**CAITHNESS (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**STROMNESS (USA)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, L.; also 4 races over hurdles at 5 years including Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed second in River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell, L., third in Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 2 races over fences at 6 years; also 4 point-to-points.

**SWAYTHE (USA)**, 2 N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years including EBF Doncaster Bloodstock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, L., placed once.

Courtain (USA), unraced; dam of **Happy Jacky (IRE)**, placed twice, 2022; also 4 races over hurdles, 2022 and placed 6 times including second in Mervue Handicap Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and Easter Handicap Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.2**.

Never A Kitten (USA), placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.; fourth dam of **GRINNING TIGER (USA)**, won Crystal Water Stakes, Santa Anita, R.

# Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

- 3 Tattersalls Online Representatives
- 4-5 Guide to Cataloguing  
These pages explain some of the 'shorthand' used in the catalogue and the criteria used in the compilation of the catalogue and are designed to assist you in understanding the catalogue page.
- 6-21 Conditions of Sale  
These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.
- 22-27 Online Auction Terms
- 28-30 Sale of Breeding Rights
- 31-36 Guidance for Purchasers  
These pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.
- 37 New Buyer Form
- 38 Credit Card Purchases / Purchaser Payments
- 39 BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)
- 40-55 The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

## **CYBERCRIME**

**Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.**

**Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.**

# Tattersalls Online Representatives Here To Help

## **General Enquiries & Conditions of Sale**

Harvey Bell:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [harvey.bell@tattersalls.com](mailto:harvey.bell@tattersalls.com)

Katherine Sheridan:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com](mailto:katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com)

Eliza Quinn:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com](mailto:eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com)

## **Horse Documentation**

Liz Wood

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [liz.wood@tattersalls.com](mailto:liz.wood@tattersalls.com)

## **Website**

Jason Singh

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [jason.singh@tattersalls.com](mailto:jason.singh@tattersalls.com)

## **Accounts**

Darryl Scarff

Tel: +44 7824 311 931 [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# Notices to Purchasers

## Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
  
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
  - the subject animal him/herself
  - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).
  
3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
  
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
  
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms – 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' – such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
  - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
    - Continent
    - Country
    - Sex
    - Age
    - Distance range
  - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
  
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HORSE** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Horse** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.\*
- HORSE* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Horse - a non-winner
- HORSE** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Horse** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age (flat catalogues) or total foals (N.H. catalogues). For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For a subject animal or within the 1st dam of the pedigree, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). When a subject animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent ) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between production of the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances and/or official rating changes not recorded in the catalogue nor announced from the rostrum.

Horses In Training pedigrees display a summary of the subject animal's performances up to the date of catalogue production. Additionally, catalogue pages for selected Horse In Training Sales also contain additional race form information in the format below:

Date	Finish Pos/ No. Runners	Race Class/Name/Type	Racecourse	Going	Distance
15/10/21	1/15	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Redcar	GS	6f

For each horse the three most recent runs will be listed. In addition, each horse will have their three most recent wins listed (if applicable). Where a recent win already appears in recent runs it will not be duplicated under most recent wins.

### Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Conditions of Sale

### TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") ONLINE AUCTION SALES CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold by Tattersalls Online Auction Sale from August 2022 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Tattersalls Online Auction Guidance to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice available on the Tattersalls Website.

### Special Notice

Tattersalls Online Auction Sale is and is only available to bidders who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders are required to demonstrate to Tattersalls' satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business.

#### 1. Parties

- 1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to TATTERSALLS subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2** The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS online sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale - General

- 2.1** TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence. A Vendor will only be permitted to remove or reduce a reserve price after that time with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS.
- 2.3** As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4** TATTERSALLS reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject or ignore any or all bids.
- 2.5** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6** Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
- 2.7** Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the Schedule to these Conditions of Sale in respect of that Lot.
- 2.8** (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.

- (b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.
- (c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.
- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### 3. Commission and Fees

- 3.1** An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and whose details are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue .
- 3.2** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot whether:
  - (a) sold or bought in by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales, or
  - (b) sold otherwise than by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales (including for the avoidance of doubt any sale pursuant to a pre-emption right where a Lot is offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right) between the date of publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale. Provided that for the purpose of sub-condition (b) above TATTERSALLS reserves the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it. Provided also that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and
    - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in, and
    - (ii) the Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to zero. Full Commission is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of (i) any Lot returnable and returned to the Vendor and (ii) any Lot, being a nomination to a stallion, where the Purchaser thereof is entitled to a full refund.
- 3.3** A Vendor may withdraw a Lot from sale without TATTERSALLS consent up to 1 hour prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence and may only withdraw the Lot thereafter with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS. A Lot withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is thereafter withdrawn unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).
- 3.4** Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

### 4. Conduct of Sale - Online

- 4.1 Catalogue Publication**  
TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue will be published on the date advertised on the TATTERSALLS website.
- 4.2 Bidding Opens**  
TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales will commence at 12:00 p.m (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the date advertised on TATTERSALLS website.
- 4.3 Bidding Increments**  
The Auction will be conducted in Guineas with bidding increments to be set at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.
- 4.4 Original Closing Time**  
Subject to the Extra Time Rule at condition 4.5, the conclusion of the Auction Sale will start approximately 24 hours after its commencement with the auction of the first Lot in the Catalogue concluding at 12.00 p.m. (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the advertised day on which bidding closes. The auction of each subsequent Lot shall conclude every 2 minutes thereafter. ("Original Closing Time").

**4.5 Extended Closing Time - Extra Time Rule**

If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time at condition 4.4 the auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot. ("**Extended Closing Time**")

- 4.6** Subject to any reserve price the highest bidder on a Lot at the Original Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of the Lot unless there is an Extended Closing Time in which event the highest bidder at the end of the Extended Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of that Lot.

**5. Payment by Purchasers**

**5.1** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
  - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS if so required;
  - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
  - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot together with VAT thereon if applicable (together "the Purchase Sum") by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him from the Vendor's Premises before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold provided that TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent thereto. In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor's premises beyond the stipulated time.

**5.2** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may take possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

**5.3** If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

**5.4** Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder for the Lot and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

**6. Title and Possession**

**6.1** TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.

**6.2** The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and or his principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.

**6.3** At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser and or his principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

- 6.4** If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.
- 6.5** At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## **7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

- 7.1** (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 7.2** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 7.3** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 7.4** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## **8. Responsibility for Horses**

- 8.1** Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk until the time the Lot is sold.
- 8.2** TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to or by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on any part of TATTERSALLS premises which expression includes any outside standing used by TATTERSALLS to keep the Lot ("the Premises") or whilst in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.
- 8.3** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 8.4** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

## **9. Vendors**

- 9.1** Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or authorised the release of the Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises, and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever, and

- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to authorise the release of a Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- 9.2** Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 9.3** Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 9.4** In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- 9.5** Following the sale of the Lot neither the Vendor nor his agent shall release or permit the release of the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless both (1) TATTERSALLS has authorised in writing the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser and also (2) unless the Purchaser or his agent first produces to the Vendor a copy of the written authorisation ("Pass-out") issued by TATTERSALLS authorising the release of the Lot to the Purchaser. If the Vendor releases the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent otherwise than in strict accordance with the terms of this Condition then the Vendor does so entirely at his own risk and any such release shall not constitute an authorised release of the Lot by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of Condition of Sale 9.1 (a).
- 9.6** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.7** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 9.8** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 9.9** Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS and the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 9.11** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 9.12** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS

whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

- 9.13** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 9.14** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## 10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Online Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices in Newmarket.

- 10.1** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or cryptorchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applies to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described in accordance with this Condition he is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.3** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:
- (a) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-
  - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.5** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale or alleging a failure on the part of the Vendor to permit the examination of the Lot by the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon in accordance with the provisions of this sub-condition. Following the sale of the Lot the Vendor agrees promptly and without delay to permit a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice to examine the Lot for the purpose of this

Condition during normal working hours at any time after the sale and before 2pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold unless the Purchaser's vet requests a later time for examination of the Lot on that day. If the Vendor fails to make the Lot available for examination as aforesaid the Lot shall be returnable in accordance with Condition 11

- (b) The Mare has not been removed from the Vendor's Premises.

**10.6 Any Lot**

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable. (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.7 Any Lot**

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.8 Any Lot described as a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer**

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. In the case of a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer a Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised (ridden where possible) and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.8 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.
- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (c).

**10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April or described as a Store**

- (a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory

sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

- (b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- (c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

**10.10** Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.11** Save as aforesaid any material mis-description in the pedigree details of any Lot shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11. For the purposes of this sub-condition the expression pedigree details has a limited meaning and means only that information provided on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page concerning the breeding of the Lot and, specifically, does not include any statement made in the Vendor's Notes section on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page. Further, where any photograph, video or document relating to a Lot are posted online in TATTERSALLS online Auction Sales Catalogue or uploaded to Tattersalls website the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor if the photograph, video or document are found to be photographs, videos or documents relating to a Lot other than the Lot in question.

## **11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS**

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.3, 10.6, 10.8 and 10.9 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7, as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket office. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## **12. Resolution Procedures**

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7

TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 respectively TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot (a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer shall be ridden where possible) to hear whether it makes the required abnormal inspiratory sound and examining the Lot with the endoscope to determine if Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) be present. Examination with a dynamic endoscope will only be undertaken where (i) the Lot is a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer and (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons, its use is considered necessary to reach a decision as to whether the Lot has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy). A Lot shall be returnable under Conditions 10.8 (a) or 10.9 (a) or (b) if (i) both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and either Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or (for Lots to which Condition 10.9 applies) one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) are present or (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the Condition revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed is ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other Conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. Where a Lot has been returned to Tattersalls in accordance with Condition 11 the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### 13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office premises prior to the time at which details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### 14 - 19 Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Online Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements, notices and updates that may be published online by TATTERSALLS regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is therefore the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at the time the Lot is sold.

## 15. Basis of Sale

**15.1** Save as provided for in Condition of Sale 15.2, each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

### 15.2 Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination)

This sub-condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old, a Store, a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise and is stated as being sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination).

**15.2.1** In respect of a Lot to which this sub-condition applies a Vendor may lodge with TATTERSALLS prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence a Tattersalls approved Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate dated not earlier than 14 days prior to the commencement of the auction which has been completed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor who has undertaken a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland including, at the option of the Vendor, examination with the endoscope but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography.

**15.2.2** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-sub-conditions (a) to (d) of this sub-condition are satisfied.

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that a re-examination of the Lot is required.
- (b) A re-examination of the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice by way of a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland including, where there is a concern as to whether the Lot is a whistler and/ or roarer, examination with the endoscope (see condition 15.2.1) but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography has been carried out before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of such re-examination during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser alleging the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate to be incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing together with a signed copy of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon following the re-examination referred to in sub-sub-condition (b) by no later than 5pm on the third day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (d) the Lot will be returnable to the Vendor unless by 5pm on the working day following receipt by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor gives written notice to TATTERSALLS disputing the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon. Where by 5pm on the working day following receipt by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor notifies TATTERSALLS that he disputes the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon, TATTERSALLS will appoint a veterinary surgeon or surgeons of its choosing to examine the Lot at a premises designated by TATTERSALLS and where the veterinary surgeon(s) appointed by TATTERSALLS determines that the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing the Lot shall, subject only to the provisions of sub-condition 15.2.1, be returnable to the Vendor and the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS shall be final and binding on the parties.

**15.2.3** Where a Lot is returnable to the Vendor the Purchaser must return the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS within two working days of receiving notification of the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS. Failure to

comply with this sub-sub-condition 15.2.3 within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- 15.2.4** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- 15.2.5** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 15.2.4 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- 15.2.6** If the Purchaser has returned the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser;
  - (b) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;
  - (c) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the operation by TATTERSALLS of the return procedures pursuant to sub-condition 15.2.
- 15.2.7** Save as provided in sub-condition 15.2.6 the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;
- 15.2.8** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the operation of the provisions of this sub-condition 15.2.
- 15.2.9** Where the Lot is sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination) and the Purchaser fails to give notice in accordance with sub-sub-condition 15.2.2 (a), it is agreed that the Purchaser cannot thereafter make a complaint about or seek to return the Lot to the Vendor in respect of matters that may have been revealed by such post-sale re-examination.
- 15.2.10** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a veterinary surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's discretion.
- 15.2.11** If the respect in which the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is found by the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS to be incomplete or inaccurate concerns the wind related issues detailed at sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 of these Conditions of Sale then notwithstanding such incompleteness or inaccuracy the provisions of sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 shall take precedence and the Lot shall not be returnable to the Vendor for wind related issues unless the provisions of those sub-conditions are also met.
- 15.2.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- 16.1** The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the time the Lot is sold. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
- 16.2** Where TATTERSALLS in its Online Auction Sales Catalogue makes a statement as to the ownership a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the online sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
- 16.3** Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the

time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**16.4** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**19.** The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS online auction Sale is and is only available to bidders and Purchasers who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders and Purchasers are required to demonstrate to TATTERSALLS reasonable satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business. If, notwithstanding statements made to the contrary by the bidder/Purchaser to TATTERSALLS, the Purchaser should nevertheless claim to have been bidding /purchasing as a consumer (that is to say as an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade or business) the Purchaser shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the Purchaser's claim to have bid and purchased as a consumer.

## **20. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

## **21. Withdrawal**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

## **22. Sales Levy**

**22.1** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

**22.2** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

**23. Notification by Racing Authority of positive "A" sample**

- 23.1** Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.
- 23.2** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall post details online to this effect and, if such details are published online by TATTERSALLS as aforesaid, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.
- 23.3** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition **23.1** after the time the Lot is sold, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 23.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 23.4** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition **23.3** such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 23.5** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 23.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- 23.6** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 23.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

#### **24. Drugs - Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol, Anabolic Steroids and Bisphosphonates**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise.

For the purposes of this Condition Proscribed Drugs shall mean any of the following drugs, namely non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, clenbuterol, anabolic steroids (meaning an anabolic androgenic steroid, or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of the metabolite or a pro-drug of the substance) and bisphosphonates.

- 24.1** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 24.2 to 24.5 of this Condition are satisfied.
- 24.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs.
- 24.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.
- 24.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot contains any of the Proscribed Drugs.
- 24.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 24.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- 24.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 24.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- 24.8** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser
- 24.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 24.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and

where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

- 24.11** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.
- 24.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

## **25. Piroplasmosis**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Point to Pointer, a Stallion, a Mare but not otherwise.

- 25.1** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 25.2 to 25.5 of this Condition are satisfied.
- 25.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.
- 25.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.
- 25.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test contains a level of Theileria equi or Babesia Caballi which is deemed positive or doubtful for piroplasmosis.
- 25.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 25.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 25.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- 25.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 25.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- 25.8** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser
- 25.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 25.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and

where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

**25.11** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

**25.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

**26.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## **27. Interest**

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## **28. Law**

These Online Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# TATTERSALLS LIMITED – ONLINE AUCTION TERMS

PLEASE READ THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE USING THIS WEBSITE OR THE ONLINE AUCTION FACILITY

## 1. Interpretation and Definitions

1.1. The following definitions apply in these Online Auction Terms:

### **Application**

an application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User in accordance with clause 3.1.

### **Auction**

An online auction operated by Tattersalls through the Online Auction Facility.

### **Bidder**

means an Online Auction User who makes a bid on a Lot using the Online Auction Facility.

### **Consumer**

means an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession.

### **Lot**

any lot offered for sale at an Auction.

### **Online Auction Facility**

means the online auction facility offered by Tattersalls to Online Auction Users on the Website.

### **Online Auction Terms**

these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time.

### **Online Auction User**

means a user of the Online Auction Facility.

### **Online Conditions of Sale**

the Tattersalls online conditions of sale, as amended from time to time, a copy of which can be found at the following link [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/onlineconditionsofsale.pdf>]

### **Tattersalls**

Tattersalls Limited a company incorporated in England and Wales Company number 00791113, whose registered office is Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT.

### **Website**

means:

- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Ascot, the website is [<https://www.tattersallsascot.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Cheltenham the website is [<https://www.tattersallscheltenham.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Newmarket the website is [<https://www.tattersalls.com>]

## 2. The Online Auction Facility

- 2.1. Tattersalls offers, on the terms and conditions of these Online Auction Terms, an Online Auction Facility to Online Auction Users who wish to make bids on Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales in respect of online auctions of Lots.
- 2.2. These Online Auction Terms shall apply to all bids made by an Online Auction User using the Online Auction Facility.
- 2.3. In addition to these Online Auction Terms, the Online Conditions of Sale, shall apply to any bid made by an Online Auction User through the Online Auction Facility.
- 2.4. The Online Auction Facility is for use by Online Auction Users acting in a business capacity only. If you are a Consumer then you are not permitted to use the Online Auction Facility.

- 2.5. By using the Online Auction Facility, you confirm that you accept these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale and you agree to comply with each of them.
- 2.6. If you do not agree to these Online Auction Terms, you must not use the Online Auction Facility.
- 2.7. Tattersalls recommends that you print a copy of these terms for future reference.

### 3. Application

- 3.1. If you wish to bid on any Auction of a Lot through the Online Auction Facility, you must be logged in to your Tattersalls Website user account and make an application to join the relevant Auction by clicking "Join Sale" in respect of that Auction (Application). Any Application you make will be considered by Tattersalls in accordance with clause 4 of these Online Auction Terms.
- 3.2. These Online Auction Terms apply to any Auction where the Online Auction Facility is used. By joining an Auction, you agree to these Online Auction Terms and in respect of your participation in and any bid you make in an Auction, you agree to the Online Conditions of Sale.
- 3.3. As an Online Auction User, you represent and warrant to Tattersalls that:
  - (a) you are at least 18 years old;
  - (b) you are not a Consumer;
  - (c) in respect of any bid you make through the Online Auction Facility, you are making such bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession;
  - (d) all information you provide to Tattersalls in respect of your Application is complete;
  - (e) you will not manipulate the price of any Lot or another Online Auction Users' listing including by placing fake bids, hindering another Bidder or disrupting an Auction in any way;
  - (f) you will not bid on any Lot unless you are financially able to pay the full bid price made for the Lot;
  - (g) you will not transfer or assign your account to another party without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
  - (h) you will not infringe the copyright or other intellectual property rights of any other person;
  - (i) you will not engage in spamming or other conduct involving the sending of bulk electronic or unsolicited communications, chain letters or pyramid schemes;
  - (j) you will not use any automated systems (including any site crawler, spider or robot) to harvest, access or analyse any information or content from the Website;
  - (k) you will not distribute viruses or any other technology that may harm the Website or other Online Auction Users;
  - (l) you will not copy, reproduce, modify or create derivative works of the Website without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
  - (m) you will not interfere or attempt to interfere with the orderly working of the Website;
  - (n) you will comply with all applicable laws; and
  - (o) you will not copy, modify or distribute rights or content from the Website or Tattersalls trademarks and copyright.
- 3.4. You shall indemnify Tattersalls against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including but not limited to any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal costs (calculated on a full indemnity basis) and all other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Tattersalls arising out of or in connection with any breach of the warranties and representations by you contained in clause 3.5.
- 3.5. Tattersalls may in its discretion:
  - (a) restrict or temporarily or indefinitely suspend your account;
  - (b) terminate your account; where, in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion:
  - (c) you have breached these Online Auction Terms or the Online Conditions of Sale;
  - (d) your actions in using the Online Auction Facility or the Website may cause loss or damage to other Online Auction Users, third parties, Tattersalls or you;
  - (e) any information in your Application is inaccurate, inappropriate or offensive; or
  - (f) Tattersalls is unable to verify your identity or any information you have provided Tattersalls.

#### 4. Approval of Application

- 4.1. Once you have completed and submitted your Application to join an Auction, Tattersalls will consider your Application to join the relevant Auction as an Online Auction User.
- 4.2. Tattersalls may communicate with you by email or by telephone in respect of your Application, including in respect of confirming that your Application has been successful and/or if Tattersalls requires further information in respect of your Application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User.
- 4.3. For each Auction for which you make an Application, you will require to be credit approved by Tattersalls before you are able to submit a bid for a Lot in that Auction.
- 4.4. Tattersalls may in its absolute discretion set a credit limit for an Online Auction User. If Tattersalls sets such a credit limit for an Online Auction User, that Online Auction User will not be able to make a bid or bids which in aggregate exceeds that credit limit.
- 4.5. To contact us in respect of these Online Auction Terms, please email [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com] [or telephone Tattersalls' customer service line on 01638 665931].
- 4.6. As an Online Auction User, you must:
  - (a) keep up to date all personal information of your account; and
  - (b) protect your account, including your username and password.

#### 5. Auction

- 5.1. The bidding process in respect of any Auction shall follow the procedure set out in the Online Conditions of Sale.
- 5.2. All bids shall be made through the Online Auction Facility. The Online Auction Facility shall automatically accept bids on behalf of Bidders which are properly communicated to it and made in accordance with these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale. An automatically generated notification will be notified to you within the Online Auction Facility if any bid you have made has not been accepted for any reason.
- 5.3. Bids made through the Online Auction Facility must be for an exact figure and any reference to a bid to be calculated by reference to other bids will not be accepted by the Online Auction Facility.
- 5.4. Tattersalls does not accept any responsibility for failure of telecommunications or internet connections in respect of any bid made through the Online Auction Facility.
- 5.5. Online Auction Users are deemed to be making their bid with full knowledge of and in accordance with the Online Conditions of Sale.
- 5.6. In respect of any Auction for which an Online Auction User is proposing to make a bid, it is that Online Auction User's responsibility to read the Tattersalls online catalogue relating to that Auction for any announcements, notices and updates made by Tattersalls in respect of the relevant Lot.

#### 6. Other online terms that may apply to you

These Online Auction Terms refer to the following additional terms, which also apply to your use of the Online Auction Facility and of the Website:

- (a) Website Terms [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/website/terms.pdf>];
- (b) Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>];
- (c) Tattersalls' Privacy Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>]. See further under How Tattersalls may use your personal data at Clause 18.

#### 7. Tattersalls may make changes to these terms

Tattersalls may amend these Online Auction Terms from time to time. Every time you wish to use the Online Auction Facility, please check these Online Auction Terms to ensure you understand the terms that apply at that time. These terms were most recently updated on [1st June 2020].

#### 8. Tattersalls may make changes to the Website

Tattersalls may update and change the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website from time to time to reflect changes to Tattersalls' Online Auction Users' needs and Tattersalls' business priorities.

**9. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website**

- 9.1. The Online Auction Facility and the Website are made available free of charge.
- 9.2. Tattersalls does not guarantee that the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website, or any content on it, will always be available or be uninterrupted. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw or restrict the availability of all or any part of the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website for business and operational reasons. Tattersalls will try to give you reasonable notice of any suspension or withdrawal.
- 9.3. You are also responsible for ensuring that all persons who access the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website through your internet connection are aware of these terms of use and other applicable terms and conditions, and that they comply with them.

**10. Tattersalls may transfer this agreement to someone else**

Tattersalls may transfer its rights and obligations under these Online Auction Terms to another organisation. Tattersalls will always tell you in writing if this happens and Tattersalls will ensure that the transfer will not affect your rights under the contract.

**11. You must keep your account details safe**

- 11.1. If you choose, or you are provided with, an Online Auction User identification code, password or any other piece of information as part of Tattersalls' security procedures, you must treat such information as confidential. You must not disclose it to any third party.
- 11.2. Tattersalls has the right to disable any Online Auction User identification code or password, whether chosen by you or allocated by us, at any time, if in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion you have failed to comply with any of the provisions of these terms of use.
- 11.3. If you know or suspect that anyone other than you knows your Online Auction User identification code or password, you must promptly notify us at [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com].

**12. How you may use material on the Website**

- 12.1. Tattersalls is the owner or the licensee of all intellectual property rights in the Website, and in the material published on it. Those works are protected by copyright laws and treaties around the world. All such rights are reserved.
- 12.2. You may print off one copy, and may download extracts, of any page(s) from the Website for your personal use and you may draw the attention of others within your organisation to content posted on the Website.
- 12.3. You must not modify the paper or digital copies of any materials you have printed off or downloaded in any way, and you must not use any illustrations, photographs, video or audio sequences or any graphics separately from any accompanying text.
- 12.4. Tattersalls' status (and that of any identified contributors) as the authors of content on the Website must always be acknowledged.
- 12.5. You must not use any part of the content on the Website for commercial purposes without obtaining a licence to do so from us or Tattersalls' licensors. If you print off, copy or download any part of the Website in breach of these terms of use, your right to use the Website will cease immediately and you must, at Tattersalls' option, return or destroy any copies of the materials you have made.

**13. Do not rely on information on this site**

- 13.1. You must obtain professional or specialist advice before taking, or refraining from, any action on the basis of the content on the Website.
- 13.2. Although Tattersalls will make reasonable efforts to update the information on the Website, Tattersalls makes no representations, warranties or guarantees, whether express or implied, that the content on the Website is accurate, complete or up to date.

**14. Tattersalls are not responsible for websites Tattersalls links to**

- 14.1. Where the Website contains links to other sites and resources provided by third parties, these links are provided for your information only. Such links should not be interpreted as approval by us of those linked websites or information you may obtain from them.
- 14.2. Tattersalls has no control over the contents of those sites or resources.

**15. User-generated content is not approved by us**

- 15.1. This website may include information and materials uploaded by other users of the site, including to bulletin boards and chat rooms. This information and these materials have not been verified or approved by us. The views expressed by other users on the Website do not represent Tattersalls' views or values.
- 15.2. How to complain about content uploaded by other users
- 15.3. If you wish to complain about content uploaded by other users, please contact us on [<https://www.tattersalls.com/contact-us>].

**16. Tattersalls' responsibility for loss or damage suffered by you**

- 16.1. Tattersalls excludes all implied conditions, implied warranties, implied representations or other implied terms that may apply to the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website or any content on it.
- 16.2. Tattersalls will not be liable to you for any loss or damage, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, even if foreseeable, arising under or in connection with use of, or inability to use, the Online Auction Facility or the Website.
- 16.3. In particular, Tattersalls will not be liable for:
  - (a) loss of profits, sales, business, or revenue;
  - (b) business interruption;
  - (c) loss of anticipated savings;
  - (d) loss of business opportunity, goodwill or reputation; or
  - (e) any indirect or consequential loss or damage.
- 16.4. Tattersalls shall not be liable for any claim relating to the use of the Website or the inability to use the Online Auction Facility unless legal proceedings have been issued and served on Tattersalls in respect of that claim within 12 months of such claim arising.

**17. How Tattersalls may use your personal information**

Tattersalls will only use your personal information as set out in its privacy policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>].

**18. Tattersalls is not responsible for viruses and you must not introduce them**

- 18.1. Tattersalls do not guarantee that the Website will be secure or free from bugs or viruses.
- 18.2. You are responsible for configuring your information technology, computer programmes and platform to access the Website. You should use your own virus protection software.
- 18.3. You must not misuse the Website by knowingly introducing viruses, trojans, worms, logic bombs or other material that is malicious or technologically harmful. You must not attempt to gain unauthorised access to the Website, the server on which the Website is stored or any server, computer or database connected to the Website. You must not attack the Website via a denial-of-service attack or a distributed denial-of-service attack. By breaching this provision, you would commit a criminal offence under the Computer Misuse Act 1990. Tattersalls will report any such breach to the relevant law enforcement authorities and Tattersalls will co-operate with those authorities by disclosing your identity to them. In the event of such a breach, your right to use the Website will cease immediately.

**19. Rules about linking to the Website**

- 19.1. You may link to the Website home page, provided you do so in a way that is fair and legal and does not damage Tattersalls' reputation or take advantage of it.
- 19.2. You must not establish a link in such a way as to suggest any form of association, approval or endorsement on Tattersalls' part where none exists.

- 19.3. You must not establish a link to the Website in any website that is not owned by you.
- 19.4. The Website must not be framed on any other site, nor may you create a link to any part of the Website other than the home page.
- 19.5. Tattersalls reserves the right to withdraw linking permission without notice.
- 19.6. The website in which you are linking must comply in all respects with the content standards set out in Tattersalls' Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>].
- 19.7. If you wish to link to or make any use of content on the Website other than that set out above, please contact [[tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)].

## 20. General

- 20.1. If any provision or part-provision of these Online Auction Terms is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed deleted, but that shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of these Online Auction Terms.
- 20.2. No failure or delay by Tattersalls to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Online Auction Terms or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
- 20.3. These Online Auction Terms constitutes the entire agreement between you and Tattersalls and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between you and Tattersalls, whether written or oral, relating to the use of the Online Auction Facility.
- 20.4. No variation of these Online Auction Terms shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by a director of Tattersalls.

## 21. Which country's laws apply to any disputes?

These Online Auction Terms, their subject matter and their formation (and any non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by English law. Tattersalls and you agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Schedule – Sale of Stallion Shares/Breeding Rights/Nominations

Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or a nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the table below in respect of that Lot.

<p><b>Amendment to Condition 5.1(b)</b></p> <p>Condition 5.1(b) shall be amended to read as follows:  <i>(b) sign and deliver a deed and an agreement in the form required by Tattersalls (and available from Tattersalls for bidders to inspect prior to the auction of the Lot) in respect of the transfer of the Stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser by the third day after the day on which the lot was sold unless TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent to extend this period.</i></p>
<p><b>Amendment to Condition 5.2</b></p> <p>Condition 5.2 shall be amended to read as follows:  <i>If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in Condition 5.1 TATTERSALLS may resell the Lot either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.</i></p>
<p><b>Amendment to Condition 6 (Title and Possession)</b></p> <p>Condition 6 shall be amended to read as follows:</p> <p><b>6. Title and Possession</b></p> <p>6.1 <i>TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to sign the deed and the agreement referred to in Condition 5.1 (b) relating to the transfer of the stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). Unless TATTERSALLS otherwise agrees in writing, such deed and agreement will be held in escrow pending payment of the Purchase Sum and TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to date or release the Vendor's part of such deed and agreement. If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to sign the deed and agreement it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.</i></p> <p><b>6.A Lots Sold Subject to Pre-emption Rights</b></p> <p><i>Where a Lot is described as being offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right it is agreed that the sale of the Lot at auction shall be cancelled and void ab initio if such pre-emption right (which expression includes any right to decline to transfer of ownership of the Lot) is exercised by the holder of that right. Tattersalls and the Vendor shall have no liability to the Purchaser nor shall the Purchaser have any claim of any nature whatsoever against Tattersalls or the Vendor in the event that the sale of the Lot at auction is cancelled as aforesaid.</i></p>

**Amendment to Condition 7 (Purchaser's liability after resale)**

Condition 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

**7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

- 7.1 (a) *Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.*
- (b) *TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).*
- (c) *If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.*
- 7.2 *The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in the resale of the Lot pursuant to these Conditions.*
- 7.3 *The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.*
- 7.4 *TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.*

**Amendment to Condition 9 (Vendors)**

Condition 9 shall be amended to read as follows:

**9. Vendors**

- 9.1 *Subject to Condition 6.A and 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:*
- (a) *TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Vendor's part of the deed and agreement in respect of the transfer of the breeding right or nomination to the Purchaser, and*
- (b) *TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever.*
- 9.2 *Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.*
- 9.3 *Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.*

- 9.4 *In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.*
- 9.5 *Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.*
- 9.6 *TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.*
- 9.7 *All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.*
- 9.8 *Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.*
- 9.10 *Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.*
- 9.11 *Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.*
- 9.12 *The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.*

**Not Used Conditions**

*The entire text of Conditions 8, 10, 11, 12, 15.2, 23, 24 and 25 are deleted and replaced with the words "Not used".*

# Notices to Purchasers

## Guidance for Purchasers

THESE PAGES, ENTITLED "GUIDANCE FOR PURCHASERS" ARE PRODUCED FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL PROSPECTIVE ONLINE AUCTION PURCHASERS WHO ARE ADVISED TO READ THEM CAREFULLY AND IN FULL PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms which are available to view on the [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) website.

### 2. Guide to Cataloguing

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this section posted on the Tattersalls website with the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and the Online Auction Terms. Purchasers wishing to enquire about any catalogue details, should do so to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

### 3. Online Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements, declarations, notices and updates that may be published online by Tattersalls regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot.

### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the Health Documentation, Certificates and Flu Vaccinations status of Lots by means of the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls Online website. They can also use this section to view whether a Fillies' Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

Prospective Purchasers of mares should view this section of the Tattersalls Online website to check passports for details of vaccinations against EHV-1 (Rhinopneumonitis).

Covering Certificate - Pregnancy Certificate - Fillies' Examination Certificate

Where in any case a certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls, prospective Purchasers should make their own enquiries of the Vendor.

### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the Stud Book of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain (the "General Stud Book"). Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the General Stud Book pre-Sale will be declared as such in the declarations section on the Tattersalls Online website. Further enquiries should be made to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

## 6. Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary repository in which vendors may place pre-sale x-rays, Video Endoscopies and other stipulated information. For further details please see the repository guidelines and repository rules which are published on the Tattersalls website.

## 7. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots and obtain veterinary advice prior to purchase. Contact and viewing location details of each Lot are available for each Lot on the Tattersalls Online website and inspections should be arranged by appointment only. Purchasers must ensure that Vendor approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

## 8. Conditions of Sale 14-19

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 -19 of Tattersalls Online Auction Conditions of Sale.

## 9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12, no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

## 10. Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate (subject to Re-Examination) see Condition of Sale 15.2)

Purchasers of any Lot sold with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate may instruct a veterinary surgeon to conduct a re-examination on their behalf only in accordance with condition of sale 15.2 and the deadlines therein.

## 11. Wind Returns - Horses in Training, Yearlings, Two-Year-Olds and Stores

Purchasers are reminded that where Horses in Training are referred to the Wind Panel, they will be normally tested at the gallop on Newmarket Heath (see Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12). For all Lots returned to Tattersalls under Condition of Sale 10.8 (a) and 10.9 (a), a fee of £600 plus VAT will be charged to the losing party. This fee is to cover in part the expenses incurred in the testing of the Lot. Therefore, where a Lot so referred is adjudged to be non-returnable to the Vendor, the fee will be added to the Purchaser's account.

## 12. Anabolic Steroid and Bisphosphonate Testing, Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug Testing, Corticosteroid Testing and Clenbuterol Testing (Conditions of Sale 24)

A Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for prohibited substances outlined in condition of sale 24. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5:00 p.m. on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5pm on the second day after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

## 13. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 25)

A Stallion, a Mare, Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for Piroplasmiasis as outlined in condition of sale 25. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5:00 p.m. on the second day after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

#### 14. Insurance (Conditions of 6.2 and 8)

Purchasers are reminded that from time the Lot is sold, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

#### 15. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale (Conditions of Sale 5)

Purchasers must make arrangements to take away at their own expense every Lot purchased by them from the Vendor's premises before 5.00 p.m on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold, provided that Tattersalls has given prior written consent.

In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor's premises beyond the stipulated time.

#### 16. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may be collected, a Pass Out must be obtained from the Tattersalls Accounts department, authorising the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser. The vendor must not release the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless they have first produced to them a true and complete copy of the Pass-Out.

#### 17. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase.

#### 18. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

#### 19. Broodmares

##### 19.1 Rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1)

The following notice is included at the request of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (TBA):  
Mares in late pregnancy which have been purchased on an online auction constitute a possible risk to the stud where the mare is sent, since from the fifth month of pregnancy onwards there is a possibility that abortion due to Rhinopneumonitis may occur. Attention is drawn to the recommendations from the TBA that mares from stud farms where Rhinopneumonitis/Virus Abortion has occurred during the previous season should be foaled in isolation. Details of vaccinations against Rhinopneumonitis can be found in the mare's passport and may be viewed in the documentation section of the Lot on the Tattersalls Online website.

##### 19.2 Isolation of Broodmares

In accordance with TBA recommendations, all mares returning from Tattersalls Online Auctions should be isolated from in-foal mares.

#### 20. Registrations to bid online

In order to bid on the online auction, you must go to [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) where you must register, if you have not done so previously. Once logged in you may then request to JOIN SALE, where you will be asked to complete your details. Our accounts team will confirm arrangements with you as soon as possible. Even if you have an account with Tattersalls, you must register, apply and receive bidding approval for each Tattersalls Online Auction. Registrations to bid must be made at least 24 hours prior to the original closing time of the online auction.

## **21. UK-based Lots Value Added Tax ('VAT')**

### **21.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Customs and Excise where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### **21.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain**

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue when published online. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## **22. Irish-based Lots Value Added Tax (VAT)**

### **22.1 Lots for Export outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside the European Union ('EU') the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the Purchaser or his shipping agent.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate.

### **22.2 Lots to be sent to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland**

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State or Northern Ireland and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of movement from the Republic of Ireland.

### **22.3 Lots Purchased by Irish Residents**

From the 1st January 2019, the Reduced Rate of VAT (currently 13.5%) applies to the supply of live horses other than those intended for use in agricultural production.

The Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) continues to apply to the supply of live horses normally intended for use in agricultural production. Accordingly, the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) only applies to those horses that are supplied to a farmer.

In practical terms, therefore, in order for the supply of a horse to qualify for the application of the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) a purchaser must provide a written declaration to the VAT accountable supplier (Tattersalls Limited) that he or she is a farmer (as defined in section 2 of the VAT Consolidation Act 2010) with details of his or her name, address and PPS/VAT registration number. A copy of the required declaration is available from the Sales Accounts department.

If you need some further guidance in relation to VAT applicable to farmers purchasing live horses at auction, please see below links to the Irish Revenue website –  
<http://www.revenue.ie/en/tax/vat/leaflets/horses.html>

### 23. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 5)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 5.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in guineas. A guinea represents Sterling £1:05.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

Tattersalls' bankers are:  
Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,  
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA  
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;  
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080  
BIC LOYDGB      21012 SWIFT CODE    LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

### 24. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

- 24.1** The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
- 24.2** No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
- 24.3** Agents must notify Accounts of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

### 25. Private Sales

#### 25.1 Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should contact the Accounts department. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

#### 25.2 Auction Races

Under the Orders of the British Horseracing Authority, Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for these races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately (i.e. not under the hammer) does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

## **26. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales**

Tattersalls regard the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance. In that regard, the attention of Purchasers and Vendors is drawn to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice. If Tattersalls become aware of any circumstances giving rise to a breach of the Code, they will take such action as they consider appropriate to preserve the integrity of their sales and will report such matter to the appropriate authorities. In particular, Tattersalls will notify the BHA of any complaints received by them concerning alleged breaches of the Code. It is important to note that the Code of Practice is entirely separate from Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale. Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall continue to apply exclusively to all Lots offered for sale and sold at Tattersalls' Sales. For the avoidance of doubt, if there should be any conflict between the provisions of the Code of Practice and Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale, Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall take precedence.

## **27. Overseas Owners Premiums**

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a member of the Tattersalls Online representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

## **28. Not In G.S.B.**

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." it is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

### I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

# Notices to Purchasers

## Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

## Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website ([www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk](http://www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk)) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes. Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

# Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN  
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com)



# BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

## **Key requirements:**

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
  - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy\* and
  - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
  - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
  - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
  - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
  - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

## To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com);
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website ([www.britishhorseracing.com](http://www.britishhorseracing.com));
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com).

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

\*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

## THE NEW CODE: RULES

### DEFINITIONS

**Agent:** Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

**Authority:** means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

**Panel Lawyer:** A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

**Participant:** Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

**Principal:** Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

**Prior Informed Consent:** Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

**Sale:** The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

## **RULE 3:**

### **Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.**

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

### **RULE 5:**

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

### **RULE 6:**

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

### **RULE 7**

#### **Market Abuse at Public Auction**

##### **(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:**

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

##### **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

(B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.

(C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.

### **RULE 8:**

#### **Assistance:**

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

### Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

**1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>1</sup> (based in Britain)**

**2 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>2</sup> (based in Ireland)**

<sup>1</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>2</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\*if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

### INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

### RULE 1:

#### Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**  
**(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

## **RULE 3:**

**Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

### **RULE 4:**

#### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

## **RULE 5:**

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties", of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

## Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

**Prior Informed Consent** is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

## EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

## RULE 7

### Market Abuse at Auction

#### (A) Collusive Bidding Up:

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

## **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

**(B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**

**(C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES:**

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

## **Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up**

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

## **Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)**

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

### **RULE 8:**

#### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

#### EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

### **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>3</sup> (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>4</sup> (based in Ireland)

<sup>3</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oelaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oelaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>4</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

## CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

### Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

## **Criminal Offences**

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

### **A. England & Wales<sup>5</sup>**

#### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

#### Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

#### Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
  - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
  - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

<sup>5</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Money Laundering Offences

- There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

## Tax Evasion Offences

- Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

## Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment). The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

## B. Republic of Ireland<sup>6</sup>

### Fraud Offences

- Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
- The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

<sup>6</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

## Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act".

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

## Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

## Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

## **Criminal Penalties - Republic of Ireland**

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 - 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.